

SECTION EXL

EXTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEM

CONTENTS

BASIC INSPECTION	4	System Description	18	F
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW	4	Component Parts Location	19	
Work Flow	4	Component Description	19	
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION	7	DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM) (WITH INTELLI- GENT KEY SYSTEM)	20	G
HEADLAMP SYSTEM	7	COMMON ITEM	20	H
System Diagram	7	COMMON ITEM : CONSULT Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)	20	
System Description	7	HEADLAMP	21	I
Component Parts Location	8	HEADLAMP : CONSULT Function (BCM - HEAD LAMP)	21	
Component Description	8	FLASHER	24	J
AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM	9	FLASHER : CONSULT Function (BCM - FLASH- ER)	24	K
System Diagram	9	DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM) (WITHOUT IN- TELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM)	25	
System Description	9	COMMON ITEM	25	
Component Parts Location	10	COMMON ITEM : CONSULT Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)	25	
Component Description	11	HEADLAMP	25	M
FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM	12	HEADLAMP : CONSULT Function (BCM - HEAD LAMP)	25	N
System Diagram	12	FLASHER	27	O
System Description	12	FLASHER : CONSULT Function (BCM - FLASH- ER)	27	
Component Parts Location	12	DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R) (WITH IN- TELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM)	29	P
Component Description	13	Diagnosis Description	29	
TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM	14	CONSULT Function (IPDM E/R)	31	
System Diagram	14	DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R) (WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM)	34	
System Description	14	Diagnosis Description	34	
Component Parts Location	15	CONSULT Function (IPDM E/R)	36	
Component Description	15			
PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM	16			
System Diagram	16			
System Description	16			
Component Parts Location	17			
Component Description	17			
EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER SYS- TEM	18			
System Diagram	18			

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

N

O

P

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	38	Component Function Check	61
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT	38	Diagnosis Procedure	61
BCM (BODY CONTROL SYSTEM) (WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM)	38	HEADLAMP SYSTEM	62
BCM (BODY CONTROL SYSTEM) (WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM) : Diagnosis Procedure	38	Wiring Diagram - HEADLAMP -	62
BCM (BODY CONTROL SYSTEM) (WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM)	38	AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM	66
BCM (BODY CONTROL SYSTEM) (WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM) : Diagnosis Procedure	38	Wiring Diagram - AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM -	66
IPDM E/R (WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM)	39	FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM	71
IPDM E/R (WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM) : Diagnosis Procedure	39	Wiring Diagram - FRONT FOG LAMP -	71
IPDM E/R (WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM)	40	TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM	75
IPDM E/R (WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM) : Diagnosis Procedure	40	Wiring Diagram - TURN AND HAZARD WARNING LAMPS -	75
HEADLAMP (HI) CIRCUIT	42	PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM	80
Component Function Check	42	Wiring Diagram - PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMPS -	80
Diagnosis Procedure	42	STOP LAMP	87
HEADLAMP (LO) CIRCUIT	44	Wiring Diagram - STOP LAMP -	87
Component Function Check	44	BACK-UP LAMP	91
Diagnosis Procedure	44	Wiring Diagram - BACK-UP LAMP -	91
FRONT FOG LAMP CIRCUIT	46	ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION	95
Component Function Check	46	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	95
Diagnosis Procedure	46	WITH INTELLIGENT KEY	95
PARKING LAMP CIRCUIT	48	WITH INTELLIGENT KEY : Reference Value	95
Component Function Check	48	WITH INTELLIGENT KEY : Wiring Diagram - BCM -	115
Diagnosis Procedure	48	WITH INTELLIGENT KEY : Fail-safe	126
TURN SIGNAL LAMP CIRCUIT	50	WITH INTELLIGENT KEY : DTC Inspection Priority Chart	127
Description	50	WITH INTELLIGENT KEY : DTC Index	128
Component Function Check	50	WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY	130
Diagnosis Procedure	50	WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY : Reference Value. 130	
OPTICAL SENSOR	53	WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY : Wiring Diagram - BCM -	144
Description	53	WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY : Fail-safe	152
Component Function Check	53	WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY : DTC Inspection Priority Chart	153
Diagnosis Procedure	53	WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY : DTC Index	153
HAZARD SWITCH	56	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	155
Component Function Check	56	WITH INTELLIGENT KEY	155
Diagnosis Procedure	56	WITH INTELLIGENT KEY : Reference Value	155
TAIL LAMP CIRCUIT	58	WITH INTELLIGENT KEY : Wiring Diagram — IPDM E/R —	161
Component Function Check	58	WITH INTELLIGENT KEY : Fail-Safe	164
Diagnosis Procedure	58	WITH INTELLIGENT KEY : DTC Index	166
REAR SIDE MARKER LAMP CIRCUIT	60	WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY	166
Component Function Check	60	WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY : Reference Value. 166	
Diagnosis Procedure	60		
LICENSE PLATE LAMP CIRCUIT	61		

WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY : Wiring Diagram		
— IPDM E/R —	172	
WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY : Fail-Safe	175	
WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY : DTC Index	177	
SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS	178	
EXTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEM SYMPTOMS.	178	
Symptom Table	178	
NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION	180	
Description	180	
BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (HI) ARE NOT TURNED ON	181	
Description	181	
Diagnosis Procedure	181	
BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (LO) ARE NOT TURNED ON	182	
Description	182	
Diagnosis Procedure	182	
PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON	183	
Description	183	
Diagnosis Procedure	183	
BOTH SIDE FRONT FOG LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON	184	
Description	184	
Diagnosis Procedure	184	
PRECAUTION	185	
PRECAUTIONS	185	
Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"	185	
Precautions for Removing of Battery Terminal	185	
PERIODIC MAINTENANCE	186	
HEADLAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT	186	
Description	186	
Aiming Adjustment Procedure	187	
FRONT FOG LAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT	189	
Description	189	
Aiming Adjustment Procedure	189	
REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION	191	
FRONT COMBINATION LAMP	191	A
Exploded View	191	
Removal and Installation	191	
Replacement	192	
Disassembly and Assembly	192	B
FRONT FOG LAMP	194	
Exploded View	194	
Removal and Installation	194	C
Replacement	194	
OPTICAL SENSOR	196	D
Exploded View	196	
Removal and Installation	196	
LIGHTING & TURN SIGNAL SWITCH	197	E
Exploded View	197	
SIDE TURN SIGNAL LAMP	198	F
Exploded View	198	
Removal and Installation	198	
Replacement	198	G
HAZARD SWITCH	200	H
Exploded View	200	
Removal and Installation	200	
REAR COMBINATION LAMP	201	I
Exploded View	201	
Removal and Installation	201	
Replacement	202	
REAR SIDE MARKER LAMP	204	J
Exploded View	204	
Removal and Installation	204	
Replacement	204	K
HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP	205	EXL
Exploded View	205	
Removal and Installation	205	
Replacement	205	
LICENSE PLATE LAMP	207	M
Exploded View	207	
Removal and Installation	207	
Replacement	207	N
SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)	209	O
SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)	209	P
Bulb Specifications	209	

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

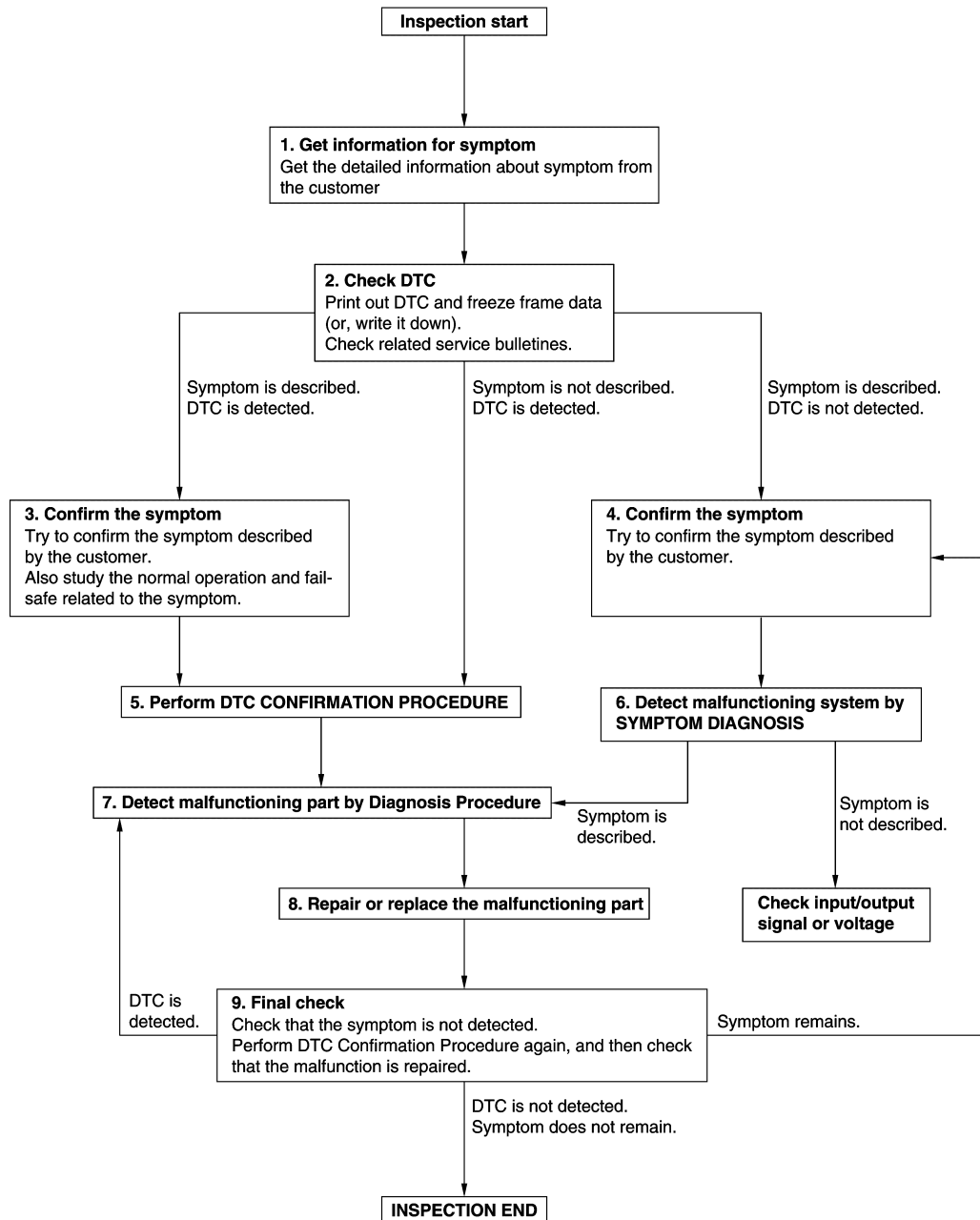
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000009945097

OVERALL SEQUENCE



JMKIA8652GB

DETAILED FLOW

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

1.GET INFORMATION FOR SYMPTOM

1. Get detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurs).
2. Check operation condition of the function that is malfunctioning.

>> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK DTC

1. Check DTC.
2. Perform the following procedure if DTC is detected.
 - Record DTC and freeze frame data (Print them out using CONSULT.)
 - Erase DTC.
 - Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer.
3. Check related service bulletins for information.

Are any symptoms described and any DTC detected?

Symptom is described, DTC is detected>>GO TO 3.

Symptom is described, DTC is not detected>>GO TO 4.

Symptom is not described, DTC is detected>>GO TO 5.

3.CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Try to confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Also study the normal operation and fail-safe related to the symptom.

Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 5.

4.CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Try to confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 6.

5.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE for the detected DTC, and then check that DTC is detected again. At this time, always connect CONSULT to the vehicle, and check self diagnostic results in real time. If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to DTC INSPECTION PRIORITY CHART, and determine trouble diagnosis order.

NOTE:

- Freeze frame data is useful if the DTC is not detected.
- Perform Component Function Check if DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE is not included on Service Manual. This simplified check procedure is an effective alternative though DTC cannot be detected during this check.
If the result of Component Function Check is NG, it is the same as the detection of DTC by DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Check according to [GI-40, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

6.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

Detect malfunctioning system according to SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS based on the confirmed symptom in step 4, and determine the trouble diagnosis order based on possible causes and symptom.

Is the symptom described?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Monitor input data from related sensors or check voltage of related module terminals using CONSULT.

7.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSIS PROCEDURE

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

Inspect according to Diagnosis Procedure of the system.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Check according to [GI-40, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

8. REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART

1. Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.
2. Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnosis Procedure again after repair and replacement.
3. Check DTC. If DTC is detected, erase it.

>> GO TO 9.

9. FINAL CHECK

When DTC is detected in step 2, perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE again, and then check that the malfunction is repaired securely.

When symptom is described by the customer, refer to confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and check that the symptom is not detected.

Is DTC detected and does symptom remain?

YES-1 >> DTC is detected: GO TO 7.

YES-2 >> Symptom remains: GO TO 4.

NO >> Before returning the vehicle to the customer, always erase DTC.

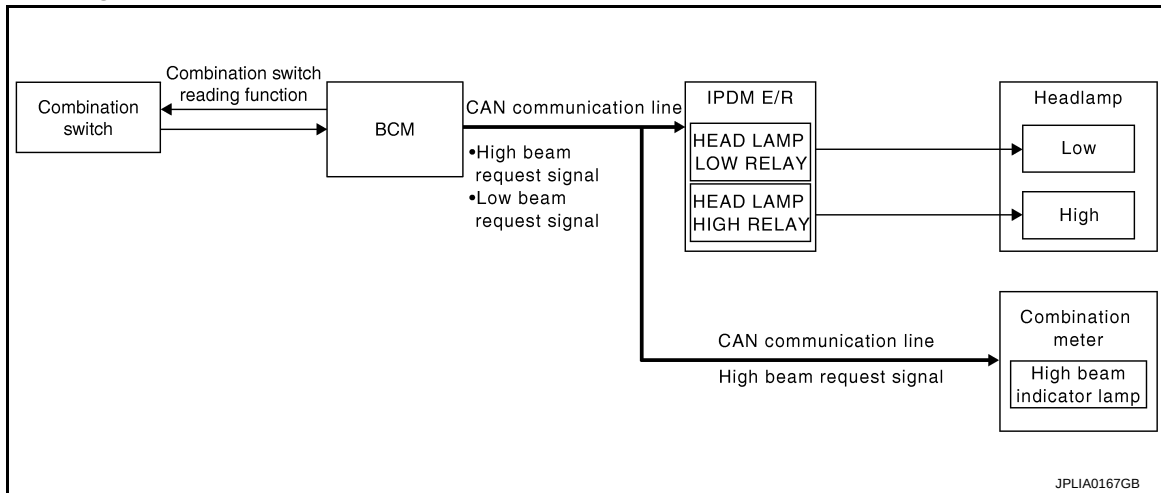
HEADLAMP SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

HEADLAMP SYSTEM

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:0000000009945099

OUTLINE

Headlamp is controlled by combination switch reading function and headlamp control function of BCM, and relay control function of IPDM E/R.

HEADLAMP (LO) OPERATION

- BCM detects the combination switch condition with the combination switch reading function.
- BCM transmits the low beam request signal to IPDM E/R with CAN communication according to the headlamp (LO) ON condition.

Headlamp (LO) ON condition

- Lighting switch 2ND
- Lighting switch AUTO, and the auto light function ON judgment (With auto light system)
- IPDM E/R turns the integrated headlamp low relay ON, and turns the headlamp ON according to the low beam request signal.

HEADLAMP (HI) OPERATION

- BCM transmits the high beam request signal to IPDM E/R and the combination meter with CAN communication according to the headlamp (HI) ON condition.

Headlamp (HI) ON condition

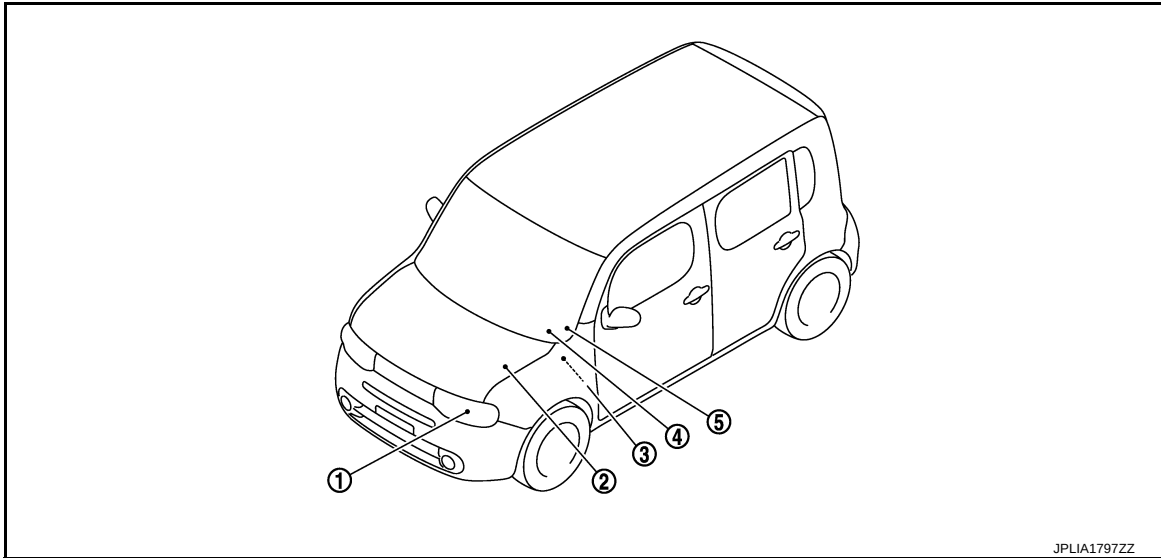
- Lighting switch HI with the lighting switch 2ND or AUTO (auto light function ON judgment)
- Lighting switch PASS
- Combination meter turns the high beam indicator lamp ON according to the high beam request signal.
- IPDM E/R turns the integrated headlamp high relay ON, and turns the headlamp ON according to the high beam request signal.

HEADLAMP SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000009945100



JPLIA1797ZZ

1. Headlamp
2. IPDM E/R
Refer to [PCS-5, "Component Parts Location"](#) (with Intelligent Key) or [PCS-36, "Component Parts Location"](#) (without Intelligent Key).
3. BCM
Refer to [BCS-10, "Component Parts Location"](#) (with Intelligent Key) or [BCS-95, "Component Parts Location"](#) (without Intelligent Key).
4. Combination meter
(High beam indicator lamp)
5. Combination switch

Component Description

INFOID:000000009945101

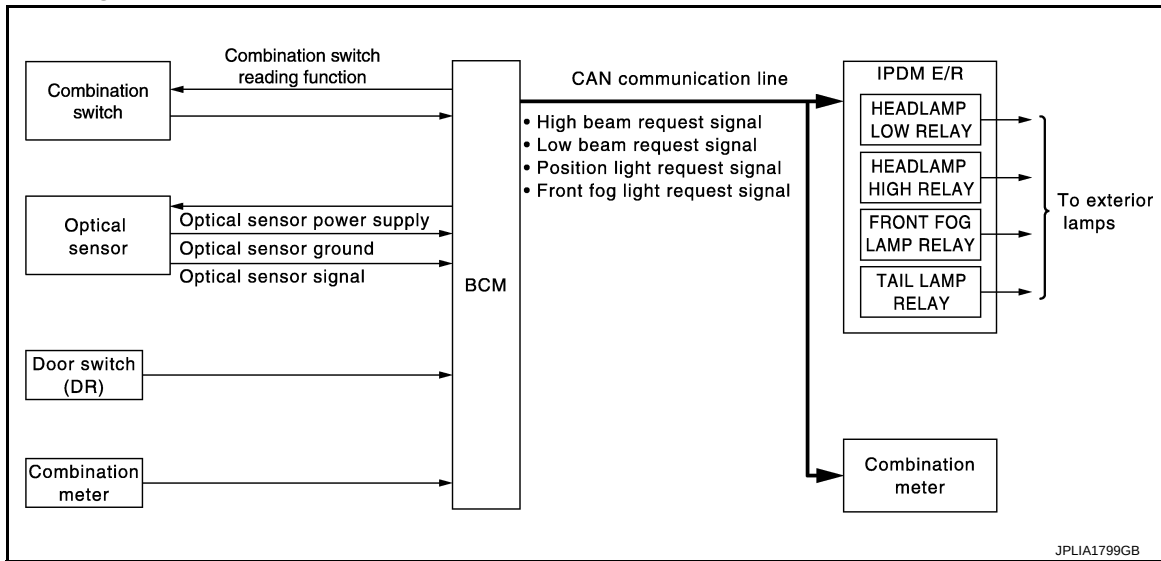
Part	Description
BCM	• Detects each switch condition by the combination switch reading function. • Judges that the headlamp is turned ON according to the vehicle condition. - Requests the headlamp relay (HI/LO) ON to IPDM E/R (with CAN communication). - Requests the high beam indicator lamp ON to the combination meter (with CAN communication).
IPDM E/R	Controls the integrated relay, and supplies voltage to the load according to the request from BCM (with CAN communication).
Combination switch (Lighting & turn signal switch)	Refer to BCS-11, "System Diagram" (with Intelligent Key) or BCS-96, "System Diagram" (without Intelligent Key).
Combination meter (High beam indicator lamp)	Turns the high beam indicator lamp ON according to the request from BCM (with CAN communication).

AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000009945107

OUTLINE

- Auto light system is controlled by each function of BCM and IPDM E/R.

Control by BCM

- Combination switch reading function
- Headlamp control function
- Auto light function
- Delay timer function
- Wiper linked auto lighting function

Control by IPDM E/R

- Relay control function
- Auto light system has the auto light function (with twilight lighting function), wiper linked auto lighting function and delay timer function.
- Auto light function automatically turns ON/OFF the exterior lamps* and each illumination automatically, depending on the outside brightness.
- Wiper linked auto lighting function automatically turns ON/OFF the exterior lamps* and each illumination when the light switch is in the AUTO position, according to a front wiper operation.
- When auto light system turns the exterior lamps ON with the ignition switch OFF, delay timer function turns the exterior lamps OFF, depending on the vehicle condition with the auto light function after a certain period of time.

*: Headlamp (LO/Hi), parking lamp (illuminated as front side marker lamps too), tail lamp, rear side marker lamp and front fog lamp (Headlamp HI and front fog lamp depend on the combination switch condition.)

NOTE:

The settings of the twilight lighting function and the wiper linked auto lighting function can be changed with CONSULT. Refer to [EXL-21, "HEADLAMP : CONSULT Function \(BCM - HEAD LAMP\)"](#).

AUTO LIGHT FUNCTION (WITH TWILIGHT LIGHTING FUNCTION)

Description

- BCM detects the combination switch condition with the combination switch reading function.
- BCM supplies voltage to the optical sensor when the ignition switch is turned ON or ACC.
- Optical sensor converts outside brightness (lux) to voltage and transmits the optical sensor signal to BCM.
- BCM detects outside brightness from the optical sensor signal and judges ON/OFF condition of the exterior lamp and each illumination, depending on the outside brightness condition (standard or twilight).
- BCM transmits each request signal to IPDM E/R via CAN communication, according to ON/OFF condition by the auto light function.

AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

NOTE:

As to ON/OFF timing, the sensitivity depends on settings. The settings can be changed with CONSULT. Refer to [EXL-21. "HEADLAMP : CONSULT Function \(BCM - HEAD LAMP\)"](#).

WIPER LINKED AUTO LIGHTING FUNCTION

BCM turns the exterior lamp ON when detecting 4 operations of the front wiper work the light switch in AUTO position.

NOTE:

BCM turns OFF the headlamps 3 seconds after the front wiper switch is turned from HI⇒OFF.

DELAY TIMER FUNCTION

BCM turns the exterior lamp OFF depending on the vehicle condition with the auto light function when the ignition switch is turned OFF.

- Turns the exterior lamp OFF 5 minutes after detecting that any door opens (Door switch ON).
- Turns the exterior lamp OFF a certain period of time* after closing all doors (Door switch ON⇒OFF).
- Turns the exterior lamp OFF with the ignition switch ACC or the light switch OFF.

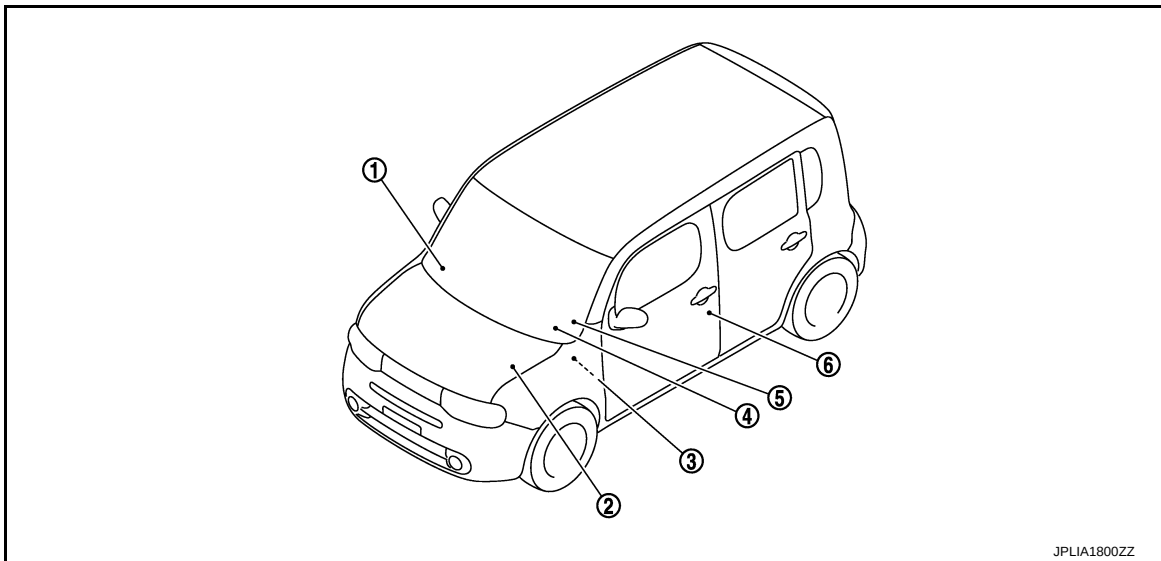
*: The preset time is 45 seconds. The timer operating time can be set by CONSULT. Refer to [EXL-21. "HEADLAMP : CONSULT Function \(BCM - HEAD LAMP\)"](#).

NOTE:

When any position other than the light switch AUTO is set, the auto light system function switches to the exterior lamp battery saver function.

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000009945108



- | | | |
|----------------------|---|---|
| 1. Optical sensor | 2. IPDM E/R
Refer to PCS-5. "Component Parts Location" (with Intelligent Key) or PCS-36. "Component Parts Location" (without Intelligent Key). | 3. BCM
Refer to BCS-10. "Component Parts Location" (with Intelligent Key) or BCS-95. "Component Parts Location" (without Intelligent Key). |
| 4. Combination meter | 5. Combination switch | 6. Door switch |

AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Component Description

INFOID:0000000009945109

Part	Description
BCM	• Detects each switch condition by the combination switch reading function. • Judges the outside brightness from the optical sensor signal. • Judges the OFF timing according to the vehicle condition. • Judges the ON/OFF status of the exterior lamp and each illumination according to the outside brightness and the vehicle condition. - Requests ON/OFF of each relay to IPDM E/R (with CAN communication).
IPDM E/R	Controls the integrated relay, and supplies voltage to the load according to the request from BCM (with CAN communication).
Combination switch (Lighting & turn signal switch)	Refer to BCS-11, "System Diagram" (with Intelligent Key) or BCS-96, "System Diagram" (without Intelligent Key).
Optical sensor	Refer to EXL-53, "Description" .

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

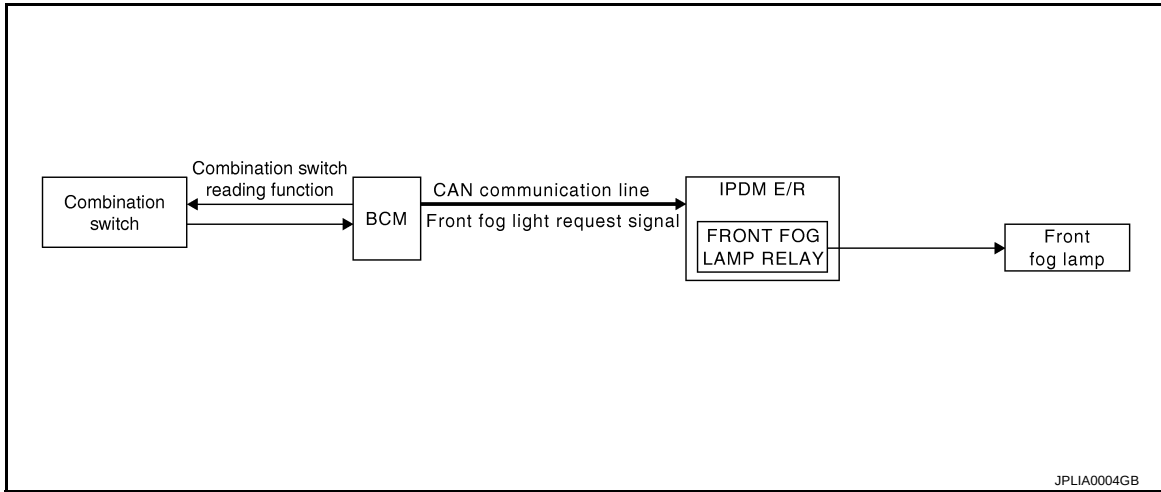
FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

System Diagram

INFOID:000000009945110



JPLIA0004GB

System Description

INFOID:000000009945111

OUTLINE

Front fog lamp is controlled by combination switch reading function and front fog lamp control function of BCM, and relay control function of IPDM E/R.

FRONT FOG LAMP OPERATION

- BCM detects the combination switch condition by the combination switch reading function.
- BCM transmits the front fog lights request signal to IPDM E/R with CAN communication according to the front fog lamp ON condition.

Front fog lamp ON condition

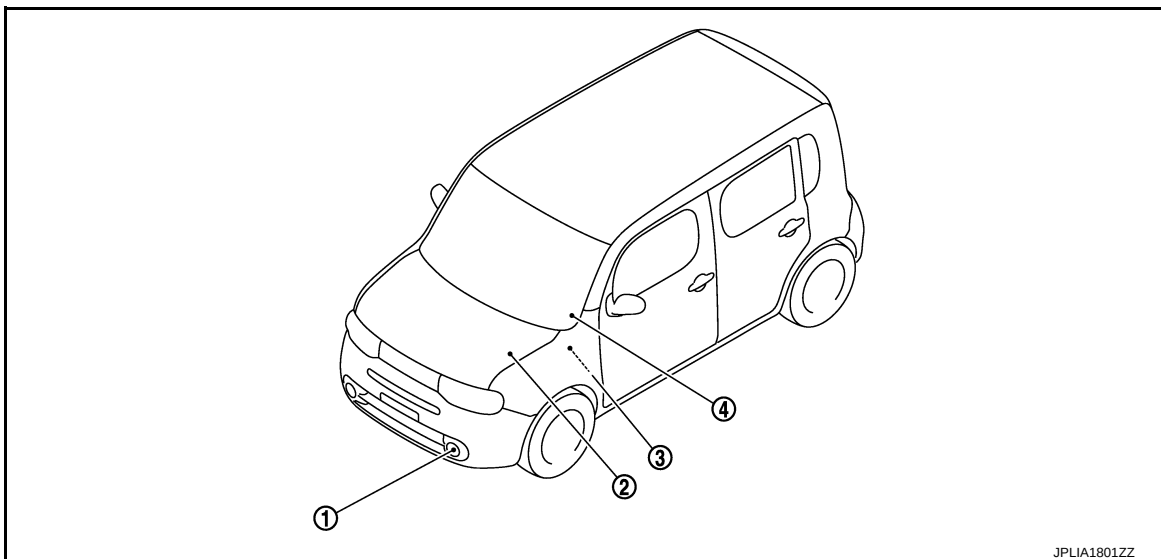
- Front fog lamp switch ON and any of the followings. (except for the high beam ON)
- Lighting switch 2ND
- Lighting switch AUTO and the ignition switch ON

NOTE:

- Headlamp, front fog lamp, parking lamp, licence plate lamp, side marker lamp and tail lamp are turned ON.
- IPDM E/R turns the integrated front fog lamp relay ON, and turns the front fog lamp ON according to the front fog lights request signal.

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000009945112



JPLIA1801ZZ

FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

1. Front fog lamp

2. IPDM E/R
Refer to [PCS-5, "Component Parts Location"](#).

3. BCM
Refer to [BCS-10, "Component Parts Location"](#).
4. Combination switch

Component Description

INFOID:000000009945113

Part	Description
BCM	• Detects each switch condition by the combination switch reading function. • Judges the front fog lamp ON/OFF status according to the vehicle condition. - Requests the front fog lamp relay ON to IPDM E/R (with CAN communication).
IPDM E/R	Controls the integrated relay and supplies voltage to the load according to the request from BCM (with CAN communication).
Combination switch (Lighting & turn signal switch)	Refer to BCS-11, "System Diagram" .

EXL

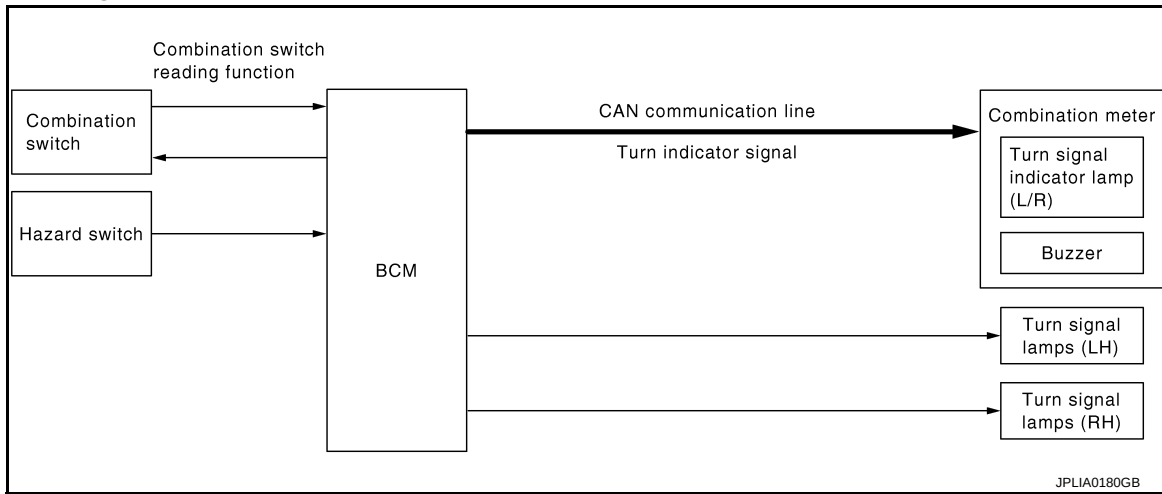
TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

System Diagram

INFOID:000000009945114



System Description

INFOID:000000009945115

OUTLINE

Turn signal lamp and the hazard warning lamp is controlled by combination switch reading function and the flasher control function of BCM.

TURN SIGNAL LAMP OPERATION

- BCM detects the combination switch condition by the combination switch reading function.
- BCM supplies voltage to the right (left) turn signal lamp circuit when the ignition switch is turned ON and the turn signal switch is in the right (left) position. BCM blinks the turn signal lamp.

HAZARD WARNING LAMP OPERATION

BCM supplies voltage to both turn signal lamp circuit when the hazard switch is turned ON. BCM blinks the hazard warning lamp.

TURN SIGNAL INDICATOR LAMP AND TURN SIGNAL OPERATION

- BCM transmits the turn signal indicator lamp signal to the combination meter with CAN communication while the turn signal lamp and the hazard warning lamp are operating.
- Combination meter outputs the turn signal sound with the integrated buzzer while blinking the turn signal indicator lamp according to the turn signal indicator lamp signal.

HIGH FLASHER OPERATION

- BCM detects the turn signal lamp circuit status from the terminal voltage.
- BCM increases the turn signal lamp blinking speed if the bulb or harness open is detected with the turn signal lamp operating.

NOTE:

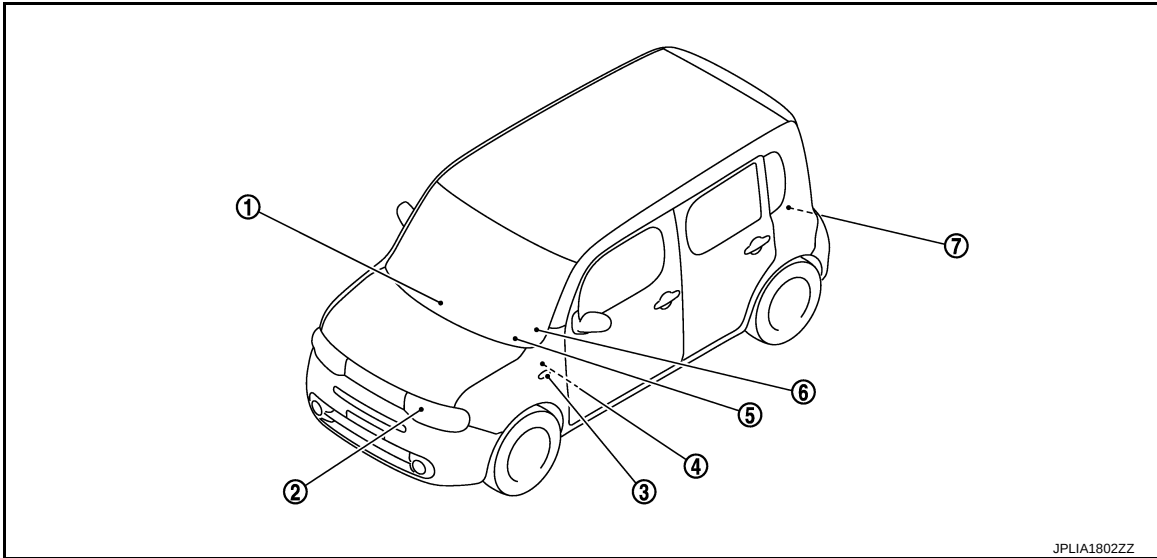
The blinking speed is normal while operating the hazard warning lamp.

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000009945116



1. Hazard switch
2. Front turn signal lamp
3. Side turn signal lamp
4. BCM
Refer to [BCS-10, "Component Parts Location"](#) (with Intelligent Key) or [BCS-95, "Component Parts Location"](#) (without Intelligent Key).
5. Combination meter
(Turn signal indicator lamp)
6. Combination switch
7. Rear turn signal lamp

Component Description

INFOID:0000000009945117

Part	Description
BCM	• Detects each switch condition by the combination switch reading function. • Judges the blinks of the turn signal lamp and the hazard warning lamp from each switch status. The applicable turn signal lamp blinks. • Requests the turn signal indicator lamp blink to the combination meter (with CAN communication).
Combination switch (Lighting & turn signal switch)	Refer to BCS-11, "System Diagram" (with Intelligent Key) or BCS-96, "System Diagram" (without Intelligent Key).
Hazard switch	Inputs the hazard switch ON/OFF signal to BCM.
Combination meter (Turn signal indicator lamp & buzzer)	Blinks the turn signal indicator lamp and outputs the turn signal operating sound with integrated buzzer according to the request from BCM (with CAN communication).

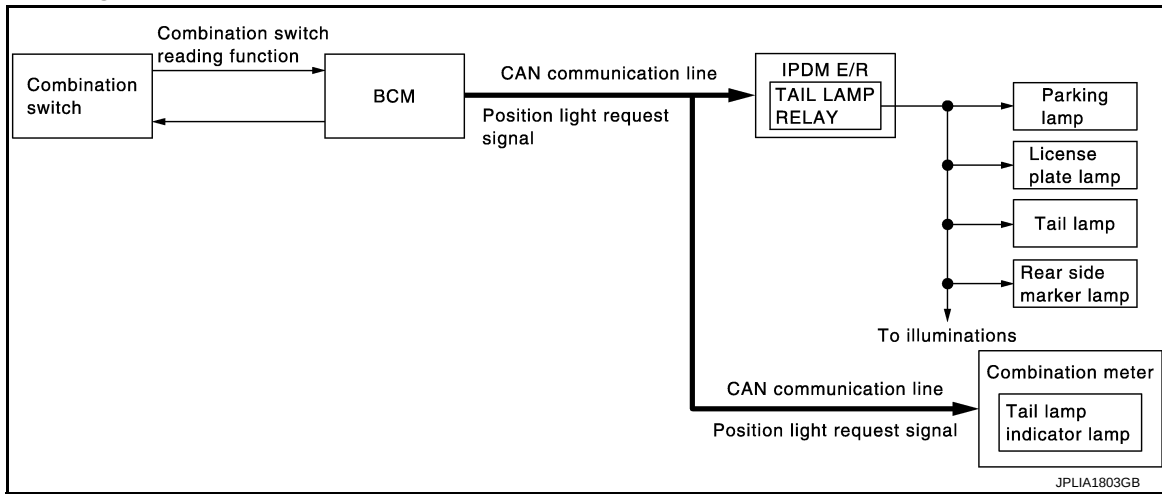
PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

System Diagram

INFOID:000000009945118



System Description

INFOID:000000009945119

OUTLINE

Parking*, license plate, tail and rear side marker lamps are controlled by combination switch reading function and headlamp control function of BCM, and relay control function of IPDM E/R.

*: Illuminated as front side marker lamps too.

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, TAIL AND REAR SIDE MARKER LAMPS OPERATION

- BCM detects the combination switch condition by the combination switch reading function.
- BCM transmits the position light request signal to IPDM E/R and the combination meter with CAN communication according to the ON/OFF condition of the parking, license plate, tail and rear side marker lamps.

Parking, license plate, tail and rear side marker lamps ON condition

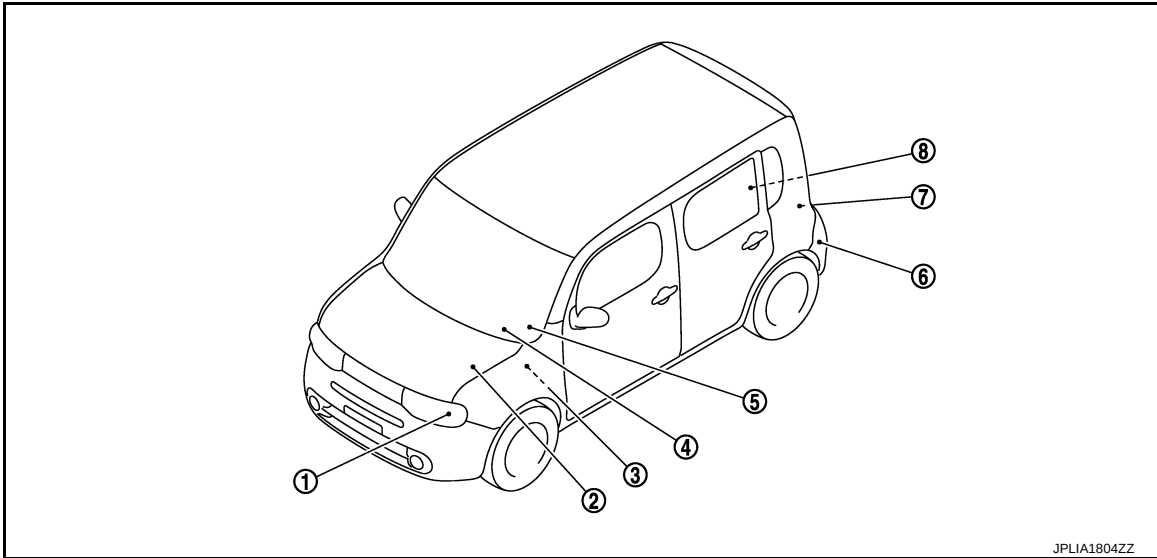
- Lighting switch 1ST
- Lighting switch 2ND
- Lighting switch AUTO, and the auto light function ON judgment (with auto light system)
- IPDM E/R turns the integrated tail lamp relay ON and turns the parking lamp, the license plate, tail and rear side marker lamps ON according to the position light request signal.
- Combination meter turns the tail lamp indicator lamp ON according to the position light request signal.

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000009945120



1. Parking lamp
(Front side marker lamp)
2. IPDM E/R
Refer to [PCS-5, "Component Parts Location"](#) (with Intelligent Key) or [PCS-36, "Component Parts Location"](#) (without Intelligent Key).
3. BCM
Refer to [BCS-10, "Component Parts Location"](#) (with Intelligent Key) or [BCS-95, "Component Parts Location"](#) (without Intelligent Key).
4. Combination meter
(Tail lamp indicator lamp)
5. Combination switch
6. Rear side marker lamp
7. Tail lamp
8. License plate lamp

Component Description

INFOID:000000009945121

Part	Description
BCM	• Detects each switch condition by the combination switch reading function. • Judges the ON/OFF status of the parking, license plate, tail and rear side marker lamps according to the vehicle condition. - Requests the tail lamp relay ON to IPDM E/R (with CAN communication). - Requests the tail lamp indicator lamp ON to the combination meter (with CAN communication).
IPDM E/R	Controls the integrated relay and supplies voltage to the load according to the request from BCM (with CAN communication).
Combination switch (Lighting & turn signal switch)	Refer to BCS-11, "System Diagram" (with Intelligent Key) or BCS-96, "System Diagram" (without Intelligent Key).
Combination meter (Tail lamp indicator lamp)	Turns the tail lamp indicator lamp ON according to the request from BCM (with CAN communication).

EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM

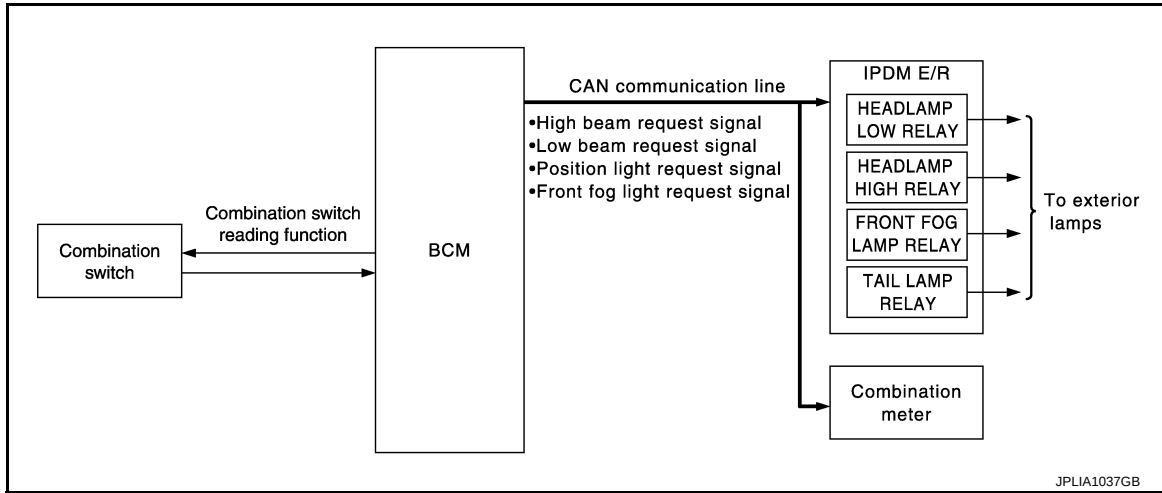
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM

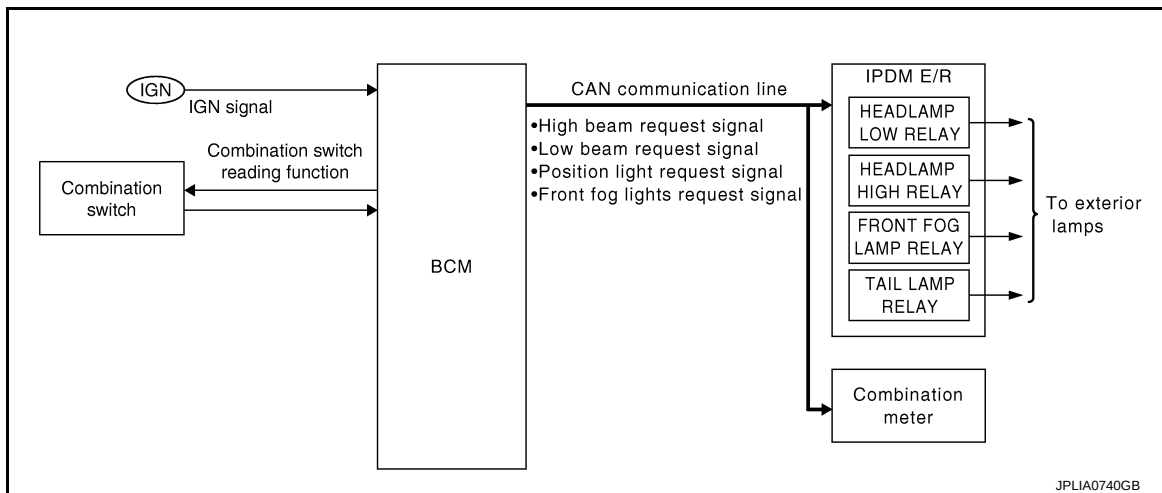
System Diagram

INFOID:000000009945122

WITH INTELLIGENT KEY



WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY



System Description

INFOID:000000009945123

OUTLINE

- Exterior lamp battery saver system is controlled by each function of BCM and IPDM E/R.

Control by BCM

- Combination switch reading function
- Headlamp control function
- Exterior lamp battery saver function

Control by IPDM E/R

- Relay control function
 - BCM turns the exterior lamp* OFF after a period of time to prevent the battery from over-discharge when the ignition switch is turned OFF with the exterior lamp ON.
- *: Headlamp (LO/HI), parking (front side marker) lamp, tail lamp, license plate lamp, rear side marker lamp and front fog lamp

EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER ACTIVATION

BCM activates the timer and turns the exterior lamp OFF 45 seconds after the ignition switch is turned from ON → OFF with the exterior lamps ON.

NOTE:

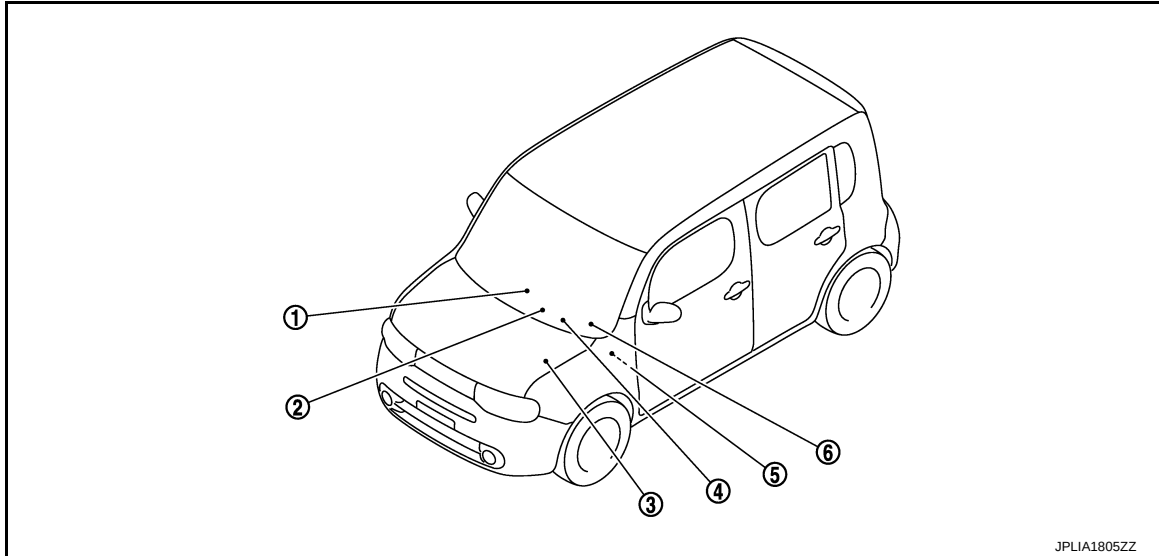
EXTERIOR LAMP BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- Headlamp control function turns the exterior lamps ON normally when the ignition switch is turned ACC or the engine started (both before and after the exterior lamp battery saver is turned OFF).
- The timer starts at the time that the lighting switch is turned from OFF → 1ST or 2ND with the exterior lamp OFF.

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000009945124



1. Push switch
(With Intelligent Key)

2. Key switch
(Without Intelligent Key)

3. IPDM E/R
Refer to [PCS-5, "Component Parts Location"](#) (with Intelligent Key) or [PCS-36, "Component Parts Location"](#) (without Intelligent Key).

4. Combination meter

5. BCM
Refer to [BCS-10, "Component Parts Location"](#) (with Intelligent Key) or [BCS-95, "Component Parts Location"](#) (without Intelligent Key).

6. Combination switch

Component Description

INFOID:000000009945125

Part	Description
BCM	• Detects each switch condition by the combination switch reading function. • Activates the battery saver to turn the exterior lamps OFF according to the vehicle condition. - Requests each relay OFF to IPDM E/R (with CAN communication).
IPDM E/R	Controls the integrated relay according to the request from BCM (with CAN communication).
Combination switch (Lighting & turn signal switch)	Refer to BCS-11, "System Diagram" (with Intelligent Key) or BCS-96, "System Diagram" (without Intelligent Key).

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM) (WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM) (WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM) COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)

INFOID:000000010249349

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
Work Support	Changes the setting for each system function.
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.
CAN Diag Support Monitor	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM.
Data Monitor	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
Active Test	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
Ecu Identification	The BCM part number is displayed.
Configuration	• Read and save the vehicle specification. • Write the vehicle specification when replacing BCM.

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

×: Applicable item

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		Work Support	Data Monitor	Active Test
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	×	×	×
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER		×	×
Warning chime	BUZZER		×	×
Interior room lamp timer	INT LAMP	×	×	×
Exterior lamp	HEAD LAMP	×	×	×
Wiper and washer	WIPER	×	×	×
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER	×	×	×
Automatic air conditioner	AIR CONDITONER		×	
• Intelligent Key system • Engine start system	INTELLIGENT KEY	×	×	×
Combination switch	COMB SW		×	
Body control system	BCM	×		
NVIS - NATS	IMMU	×	×	×
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	×	×	×
Back door	TRUNK		×	
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	×	×	×
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		×	
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		×	×
TPMS	TPMS (AIR PRESSURE MONITOR)	×	×	×

FREEZE FRAME DATA (FFD)

The BCM records the following vehicle condition at the time a particular DTC is detected, and displays on CONSULT.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM) (WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

CONSULT screen item	Indication/Unit	Description	
Vehicle Speed	km/h	Vehicle speed of the moment a particular DTC is detected	
Odo/Trip Meter	km	Total mileage (Odometer value) of the moment a particular DTC is detected	
Vehicle Condition	SLEEP>LOCK	Power position status of the moment a particular DTC is detected	While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK"*)
	SLEEP>OFF		While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".)
	LOCK>ACC		While turning power supply position from "LOCK"* to "ACC"
	ACC>ON		While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "IGN"
	RUN>ACC		While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Vehicle is stopping and selector lever is except P position.)
	CRANK>RUN		While turning power supply position from "CRANKING" to "RUN" (From cranking up the engine to run it)
	RUN>URGENT		While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Emergency stop operation)
	ACC>OFF		While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "OFF"
	OFF>LOCK		While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "LOCK"*
	OFF>ACC		While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "ACC"
	ON>CRANK		While turning power supply position from "IGN" to "CRANKING"
	OFF>SLEEP		While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".) to low power consumption mode
	LOCK>SLEEP		While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK"*) to low power consumption mode
	LOCK		Power supply position is "LOCK"*
	OFF		Power supply position is "OFF" (Ignition switch OFF)
	ACC		Power supply position is "ACC" (Ignition switch ACC)
	ON		Power supply position is "IGN" (Ignition switch ON with engine stopped)
	ENGINE RUN		Power supply position is "RUN" (Ignition switch ON with engine running)
	CRANKING		Power supply position is "CRANKING" (At engine cranking)
IGN Counter	0 - 39	The number of times that ignition switch is turned ON after DTC is detected • The number is 0 when a malfunction is detected now. • The number increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON. • The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39.	

NOTE:

*: Power position shifts to "LOCK" from "OFF", when ignition switch is in the OFF position, selector lever is in the P position (CVT models), and any of the following conditions are met.

- Closing door
- Opening door
- Door is locked using door request switch
- Door is locked using Intelligent Key

The power position shifts to "ACC" when the push-button ignition switch (push switch) is pushed at "LOCK".

HEADLAMP

HEADLAMP : CONSULT Function (BCM - HEAD LAMP)

INFOID:000000009945127

WORK SUPPORT

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM) (WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Service item	Setting item	Setting
CUSTOM A/LIGHT SETTING	MODE 1*	Normal
	MODE 2	More sensitive setting than normal setting (Turns ON earlier than normal operation.)
	MODE 3	More sensitive setting than MODE 2 (Turns ON earlier than MODE 2.)
	MODE 4	Without twilight ON custom & less sensitive setting than normal setting (Turns ON later than normal operation.)
BATTERY SAVER SET	On*	With the exterior lamp battery saver function
	Off	Without the exterior lamp battery saver function
ILL DELAY SET	MODE 1*	45 sec.
	MODE 2	Without the function
	MODE 3	30 sec.
	MODE 4	60 sec.
	MODE 5	90 sec.
	MODE 6	120 sec.
	MODE 7	150 sec.
	MODE 8	180 sec.
AUTO LIGHT LOGIC SET	MODE 1*	With twilight ON custom & with wiper INT, LO and HI
	MODE 2	With twilight ON custom & with wiper LO and HI
	MODE 3	With twilight ON custom & without
	MODE 4	Without twilight ON custom & with wiper INT, LO and HI
	MODE 5	Without twilight ON custom & with wiper LO and HI
	MODE 6	Without twilight ON custom & without

*: Factory setting

DATA MONITOR

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitor item [Unit]	Description
PUSH SW [On/Off]	Indicates [On/Off] condition of push-button ignition switch
ENGINE STATE [Stop/Stall/Crank/Run]	Indicates [Stop/Stall/Crank/Run] condition of engine states
VEH SPEED 1 [km/h]	Display the vehicle speed signal received from combination meter by numerical value [Km/h]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM) (WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Monitor item [Unit]	Description	
TURN SIGNAL R [On/Off]	Each switch status that BCM judges from the combination switch reading function	A
TURN SIGNAL L [On/Off]		B
TAIL LAMP SW [On/Off]		C
HI BEAM SW [On/Off]		
HEAD LAMP SW1 [On/Off]		D
HEAD LAMP SW2 [On/Off]		E
PASSING SW [On/Off]		
AUTO LIGHT SW [On/Off]		F
FR FOG SW* [On/Off]		G
DOOR SW-DR [On/Off]	Indicated [On/Off] condition of front door switch (driver side)	
DOOR SW-AS [On/Off]	Indicated [On/Off] condition of front door switch (passenger side)	H
DOOR SW-RR [On/Off]	Indicated [On/Off] condition of rear door switch RH	
DOOR SW-RL [On/Off]	Indicated [On/Off] condition of rear door switch LH	I
DOOR SW-BK [On/Off]	Indicated [On/Off] condition of back door switch	J
OPTI SEN (DTCT) [V]	The value of outside brightness voltage input from the optical sensor	
OPTI SEN (FILT) [V]	The value of outside brightness voltage filtered by BCM	K
OPTICAL SENSOR [On/Off]	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored	EXL

*: For models without front fog lamp, this item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.

ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Operation	Description	
TAIL LAMP	On	Transmits the position light request signal to IPDM E/R with CAN communication to turn the tail lamp ON.	N
	Off	Stops the tail lamp request signal transmission.	
HEAD LAMP	Hi	Transmits the high beam request signal with CAN communication to turn the headlamp (HI).	O
	Lo	Transmits the low beam request signal with CAN communication to turn the headlamp (LO).	
	Off	Stops the high & low beam request signal transmission.	P
FR FOG LAMP	On	Transmits the front fog lights request signal to IPDM E/R with CAN communication to turn the front fog lamp ON.	
	Off	Stops the front fog lights request signal transmission.	

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM) (WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Test item	Operation	Description
ILL DIM SIGNAL	On	NOTE: The item is displayed, but cannot be tested
	Off	

FLASHER

FLASHER : CONSULT Function (BCM - FLASHER)

INFOID:000000009945128

WORK SUPPORT

Service item	Setting item	Setting	
HAZARD ANSWER BACK	Lock Only	With locking only	Sets the hazard warning lamp answer back function when the door is lock/unlock with the request switch or the key fob.
	Unlk Only	With unlocking only	
	Lock/Unlk*	With locking/unlocking	
	Off	Without the function	

*: Factory setting

DATA MONITOR

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitor item [Unit]	Description
REQ SW -DR [On/Off]	Indicated [On/Off] condition of door request switch (driver side)
REQ SW -AS [On/Off]	Indicated [On/Off] condition of door request switch (passenger side)
PUSH SW [On/Off]	Indicates [On/Off] condition of push-button ignition switch
TURN SIGNAL R [On/Off]	Each switch status that BCM detects from the combination switch reading function
TURN SIGNAL L [On/Off]	
HAZARD SW [On/Off]	The switch status input from the hazard switch
RKE-LOCK [On/Off]	Indicates [On/Off] condition of LOCK signal from Intelligent Key
RKE-UNLOCK [On/Off]	Indicates [On/Off] condition of UNLOCK signal from Intelligent Key
RKE-PANIC [On/Off]	Indicates [On/Off] condition of PANIC button of Intelligent Key

ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Operation	Description
FLASHER	RH	Outputs the voltage to turn the right side turn signal lamps ON.
	LH	Outputs the voltage to turn the left side turn signal lamps ON.
	Off	Stops the voltage to turn the turn signal lamps OFF.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM) (WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM) (WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM) COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)

INFOID:0000000010249350

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
Work Support	Changes the setting for each system function.
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.
CAN Diag Support Monitor	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM.
Data Monitor	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
Active Test	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
Ecu Identification	The BCM part number is displayed.
Configuration	- Read and save the vehicle specification. - Write the vehicle specification when replacing BCM.

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

x: Applicable item

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		Work Support	Data Monitor	Active Test
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	x	x	x
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER		x	x
Warning chime	BUZZER		x	x
Interior room lamp control	INT LAMP	x	x	x
Remote keyless entry system	MULTI REMOTE ENT	x	x	x
Exterior lamp	HEAD LAMP	x	x	x
Wiper and washer	WIPER	x	x	x
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER		x	x
Manual air conditioner	AIR CONDITONER		x	x
Combination switch	COMB SW		x	
Body control system	BCM	x		
NVIS - NATS	IMMU	x	x	x
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	x	x	x
Back door	TRUNK		x	
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	x	x	x
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		x	x
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		x	x
TPMS	TPMS (AIR PRESSURE MONITOR)	x	x	x
Panic alarm system	PANIC ALARM			x

HEADLAMP

HEADLAMP : CONSULT Function (BCM - HEAD LAMP)

INFOID:0000000009945130

WORK SUPPORT

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM) (WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Service item	Setting item	Setting
BATTERY SAVER SET	On*	With the exterior lamp battery saver function
	Off	Without the exterior lamp battery saver function
ILL DELAY SET	MODE 1	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be used
	MODE 2	
	MODE 3	
	MODE 4	
	MODE 5	
	MODE 6	
	MODE 7	
	MODE 8	
AUTO LIGHT LOGIC SET	MODE 1	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be used
	MODE 2	
	MODE 3	
	MODE 4	
	MODE 5	
	MODE 6	

*: Factory setting

DATA MONITOR

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitor item [Unit]	Description
IGN ON SW [On/Off]	Indicated [On/Off] condition of ignition switch in ON position
ACC ON SW [On/Off]	Indicates [On/Off] condition of ignition switch in ACC position
HI BEAM SW [On/Off]	Each switch status that BCM judges from the combination switch reading function
HEAD LAMP SW 1 [On/Off]	
HEAD LAMP SW 2 [On/Off]	
TAIL LAMP SW [On/Off]	
AUTO LIGHT SW* [On/Off]	
PASSING SW [On/Off]	
FR FOG SW* [On/Off]	
DOOR SW-DR [On/Off]	Indicated [On/Off] condition of front door switch (driver side)
DOOR SW-AS [On/Off]	Indicated [On/Off] condition of front door switch (passenger side)
DOOR SW-RR [On/Off]	Indicated [On/Off] condition of rear door switch RH

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM) (WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Monitor item [Unit]	Description
DOOR SW- RL [On/Off]	Indicated [On/Off] condition of rear door switch LH
BACK DOOR SW [On/Off]	Indicated [On/Off] condition of back door switch
TURN SIGNAL R [On/Off]	Each switch status that BCM judges from the combination switch reading function
TURN SIGNAL L [On/Off]	
KEY ON SW [On/Off]	Indicated [On/Off] condition of key switch
KEYLESS LOCK [On/Off]	Indicated [On/Off] condition of lock signal from key fob
PKB SW [On/Off]	The parking brake switch status received from combination meter with CAN communication
ENGINE RUN [On/Off]	The engine status received from ECM with CAN communication
VEHICLE SPEED [km/h]	Display the vehicle speed signal received from combination meter by numerical value [Km/h]
OPTI SEN (DTCT) [V]	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored
OPTI SEN (FILT) [V]	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored

*: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.

ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Operation	Description
TAIL LAMP	On	Transmits the position light request signal to IPDM E/R with CAN communication to turn the tail lamp ON.
	Off	Stops the tail lamp request signal transmission.
HEAD LAMP	Hi	Transmits the high beam request signal with CAN communication to turn the headlamp (HI).
	Lo	Transmits the low beam request signal with CAN communication to turn the headlamp (LO).
	Off	Stops the high & low beam request signal transmission.
FR FOG LAMP	On	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be tested
	Off	
ILL DIM SIGNAL	On	NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be tested
	Off	

FLASHER

FLASHER : CONSULT Function (BCM - FLASHER)

INFOID:000000009945131

DATA MONITOR

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM) (WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Monitor item [Unit]	Description
IGN ON SW [On/Off]	Indicated [On/Off] condition of ignition switch in ON position
HAZARD SW [On/Off]	The switch status input from the hazard switch
TURN SIGNAL R [On/Off]	Each switch status that BCM detects from the combination switch reading function
TURN SIGNAL L [On/Off]	

ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Operation	Description
FLASHER	RH	Outputs the voltage to turn the right side turn signal lamps ON.
	LH	Outputs the voltage to turn the left side turn signal lamps ON.
	Off	Stops the voltage to turn the turn signal lamps OFF.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R) (WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R) (WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM)

Diagnosis Description

INFOID:000000010249363

AUTO ACTIVE TEST

Description

In auto active test mode, the IPDM E/R sends a drive signal to the following systems to check their operation.

- Oil pressure warning lamp
- Rear window defogger
- Front wiper (LO, HI)
- Parking lamps
- Side marker lamp
- License plate lamps
- Tail lamps
- Front fog lamps
- Headlamps (LO, HI)
- A/C compressor (magnet clutch)
- Cooling fan

Operation Procedure

1. Close the hood and lift the wiper arms from the windshield. (Prevent windshield damage due to wiper operation)

NOTE:

When auto active test is performed with hood opened, sprinkle water on windshield beforehand.

2. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
3. Turn the ignition switch ON, and within 20 seconds, press the driver door switch 10 times. Then turn the ignition switch OFF.

CAUTION:

Close passenger door.

4. Turn the ignition switch ON within 10 seconds. After that the horn sounds once and the auto active test starts.
5. The oil pressure warning lamp starts blinking when the auto active test starts.
6. After a series of the following operations is repeated 3 times, auto active test is completed.

NOTE:

When auto active test mode has to be cancelled halfway through test, turn the ignition switch OFF.

CAUTION:

- If auto active test mode cannot be actuated, check door switch system. Refer to [DLK-55, "Component Function Check"](#).
- Do not start the engine.

Inspection in Auto Active Test Mode

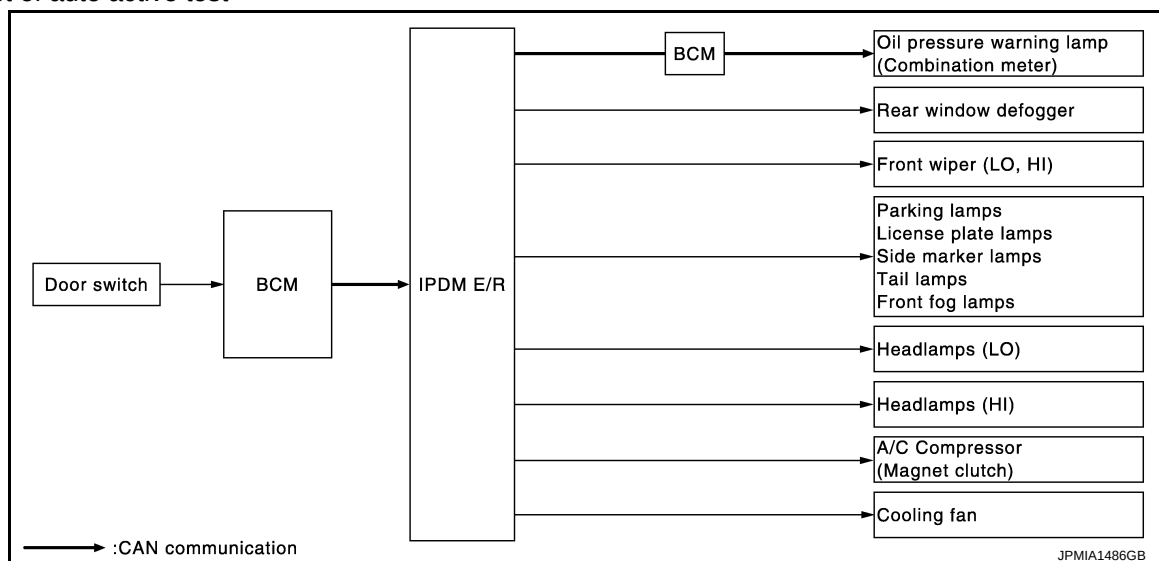
When auto active test mode is actuated, the following 6 steps are repeated 3 times.

Operation sequence	Inspection location	Operation
A	Oil pressure warning lamp	Blinks continuously during operation of auto active test
1	Rear window defogger	10 seconds
2	Front wiper	LO for 5 seconds → HI for 5 seconds
3	• Parking lamps • Side marker lamps • License plate lamps • Tail lamps • Front fog lamps	10 seconds
4	Headlamps	LO for 10 seconds → HI ON ↔ OFF 5 times
5	A/C compressor (magnet clutch)	ON ↔ OFF 5 times
6	Cooling fan	LO for 5 seconds → HI for 5 seconds

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R) (WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Concept of auto active test



- IPDM E/R starts the auto active test with the door switch signals transmitted by BCM via CAN communication. Therefore, the CAN communication line between IPDM E/R and BCM is considered normal if the auto active test starts successfully.
- The auto active test facilitates troubleshooting if any systems controlled by IPDM E/R cannot be operated.

Diagnosis chart in auto active test mode

Symptom	Inspection contents	Possible cause
Rear window defogger does not operate	Perform auto active test. Does the rear window defogger operate?	YES BCM signal input circuit
		NO • Rear window defogger • Rear window defogger ground circuit • Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and rear window defogger • IPDM E/R
Any of the following components do not operate • Parking lamps • Side marker lamps • License plate lamps • Tail lamps • Front fog lamps • Headlamps (HI, LO) • Front wiper (HI, LO)	Perform auto active test. Does the applicable system operate?	YES BCM signal input circuit
		NO • Lamp or motor • Lamp or motor ground circuit • Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and applicable system • IPDM E/R
A/C compressor does not operate	Perform auto active test. Does the magnet clutch operate?	YES • A/C amp. signal input circuit • CAN communication signal between A/C amp. and ECM • CAN communication signal between ECM and IPDM E/R
		NO • Magnet clutch • Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and magnet clutch • IPDM E/R

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R) (WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Symptom	Inspection contents		Possible cause
Oil pressure warning lamp does not operate	Perform auto active test. Does the oil pressure warning lamp blink?	YES	• Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and oil pressure switch • Oil pressure switch • IPDM E/R
		NO	• CAN communication signal between IPDM E/R and BCM • CAN communication signal between BCM and combination meter • Combination meter
Cooling fan does not operate	Perform auto active test. Does the cooling fan operate?	YES	• ECM signal input circuit • CAN communication signal between ECM and IPDM E/R
		NO	• Cooling fan motor • Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and cooling fan motor • IPDM E/R

CONSULT Function (IPDM E/R)

INFOID:000000010249364

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication with IPDM E/R.

Diagnosis mode	Description
Ecu Identification	Allows confirmation of IPDM E/R part number.
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by IPDM E/R.
Data Monitor	Displays the real-time input/output data from IPDM E/R input/output data.
Active Test	IPDM E/R can provide a drive signal to electronic components to check their operations.
CAN Diag Support Monitor	The results of transmit/receive diagnosis of CAN communication can be read.

SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Refer to [EXL-166, "WITH INTELLIGENT KEY : DTC Index"](#).

DATA MONITOR

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitor Item [Unit]	MAIN SIGNALS	Description
MOTOR FAN REQ [1/2/3/4]	×	Displays the value of the cooling fan speed request signal received from ECM via CAN communication.
AC COMP REQ [Off/On]	×	Displays the status of the A/C compressor request signal received from ECM via CAN communication.
TAIL&CLR REQ [Off/On]	×	Displays the status of the position light request signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
HL LO REQ [Off/On]	×	Displays the status of the low beam request signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
HL HI REQ [Off/On]	×	Displays the status of the high beam request signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
FR FOG REQ [Off/On]	×	Displays the status of the front fog light request signal received from BCM via CAN communication.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R) (WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Monitor Item [Unit]	MAIN SIG- NALS	Description
FR WIP REQ [Stop/1LOW/Low/Hi]	×	Displays the status of the front wiper request signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
WIP AUTO STOP [STOP P/ACT P]	×	Displays the status of the front wiper auto stop signal judged by IPDM E/R.
WIP PROT [Off/BLOCK]	×	Displays the status of the front wiper fail-safe operation judged by IPDM E/R.
IGN RLY1 -REQ [Off/On]		Displays the status of the ignition switch ON signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
IGN RLY [Off/On]	×	Displays the status of the ignition relay judged by IPDM E/R.
PUSH SW [Off/On]		Displays the status of the push-button ignition switch judged by IPDM E/R.
INTER/NP SW [Off/On]		Displays the status of the clutch interlock switch (M/T models) or shift position (CVT models) judged by IPDM E/R.
ST RLY CONT [Off/On]		Displays the status of the starter relay status signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
IHBT RLY -REQ [Off/On]		Displays the status of the starter control relay signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
ST/INHI RLY [Off/ ST ON/INHI ON/UNKWN]		Displays the status of the starter relay and starter control relay judged by IPDM E/R.
DETENT SW [Off/On]		Displays the status of the CVT shift selector (detention switch) judged by IPDM E/R.
S/L RLY -REQ [Off/On]		NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.
S/L STATE [LOCK/UNLOCK/UNKWN]		NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.
DTRL REQ [Off/On]		NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.
OIL P SW [Open/Close]		Displays the status of the oil pressure switch judged by IPDM E/R.
HOOD SW [Off/On]		NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.
THFT HRN REQ [Off/On]		Displays the status of the theft warning horn request signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
HORN CHIRP [Off/On]		Displays the status of the horn reminder signal received from BCM via CAN communication.

ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Operation	Description
HORN	On	Operates horn relay for 20 ms.
FRONT WIPER	Off	OFF
	Lo	Operates the front wiper relay.
	Hi	Operates the front wiper relay and front wiper high relay.
MOTOR FAN	1	OFF
	2	Operates the cooling fan relay (LO operation).
	3	Operates the cooling fan relay (HI operation).
	4	

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R) (WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Test item	Operation	Description
EXTERNAL LAMPS	Off	OFF
	TAIL	Operates the tail lamp relay.
	Lo	Operates the headlamp low relay.
	Hi	Operates the headlamp low relay and ON/OFF the headlamp high relay at 1 second intervals.
	Fog	Operates the front fog lamp relay.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

N

O

P

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R) (WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R) (WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM)

Diagnosis Description

INFOID:000000010249365

AUTO ACTIVE TEST

Description

In auto active test mode, the IPDM E/R sends a drive signal to the following systems to check their operation.

- Oil pressure warning lamp
- Rear window defogger
- Front wiper (LO, HI)
- Parking lamps
- Side marker lamp
- License plate lamps
- Tail lamps
- Front fog lamps
- Headlamps (LO, HI)
- A/C compressor (magnet clutch)
- Cooling fan

Operation Procedure

1. Close the hood and lift the wiper arms from the windshield. (Prevent windshield damage due to wiper operation)

NOTE:

When auto active test is performed with hood opened, sprinkle water on windshield beforehand.

2. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
3. Turn the ignition switch ON, and within 20 seconds, press the driver door switch 10 times. Then turn the ignition switch OFF.

CAUTION:

Close passenger door.

4. Turn the ignition switch ON within 10 seconds. After that the horn sounds once and the auto active test starts.
5. The oil pressure warning lamp starts blinking when the auto active test starts.
6. After a series of the following operations is repeated 3 times, auto active test is completed.

NOTE:

When auto active test mode has to be cancelled halfway through test, turn the ignition switch OFF.

CAUTION:

- If auto active test mode cannot be actuated, check door switch system. Refer to [DLK-55, "Component Function Check"](#).
- Do not start the engine.

Inspection in Auto Active Test Mode

When auto active test mode is actuated, the following 6 steps are repeated 3 times.

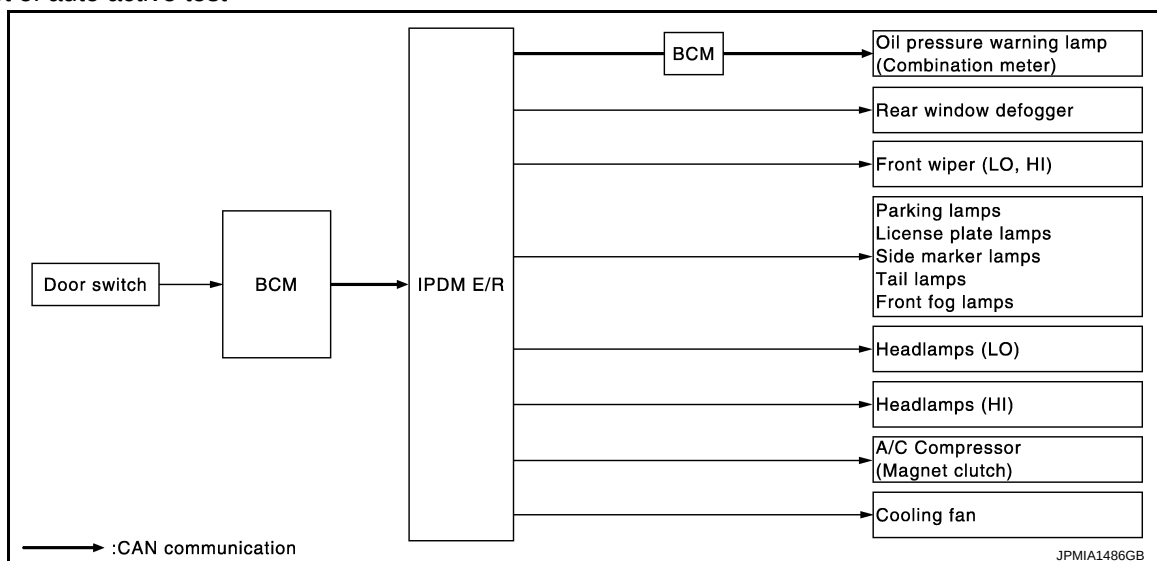
Operation sequence	Inspection location	Operation
A	Oil pressure warning lamp	Blinks continuously during operation of auto active test
1	Rear window defogger	10 seconds
2	Front wiper	LO for 5 seconds → HI for 5 seconds
3	• Parking lamps • Side marker lamps • License plate lamps • Tail lamps • Front fog lamps	10 seconds
4	Headlamps	LO for 10 seconds → HI ON ↔ OFF 5 times

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R) (WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Operation sequence	Inspection location	Operation
5	A/C compressor (magnet clutch)	ON ⇔ OFF 5 times
6	Cooling fan	LO for 5 seconds → HI for 5 seconds

Concept of auto active test



- IPDM E/R starts the auto active test with the door switch signals transmitted by BCM via CAN communication. Therefore, the CAN communication line between IPDM E/R and BCM is considered normal if the auto active test starts successfully.
- The auto active test facilitates troubleshooting if any systems controlled by IPDM E/R cannot be operated.

Diagnosis chart in auto active test mode

Symptom	Inspection contents	Possible cause
Rear window defogger does not operate	Perform auto active test. Does the rear window defogger operate?	YES BCM signal input circuit
		NO • Rear window defogger • Rear window defogger ground circuit • Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and rear window defogger • IPDM E/R
Any of the following components do not operate • Parking lamps • Side marker lamps • License plate lamps • Tail lamps • Front fog lamps • Headlamps (HI, LO) • Front wiper (HI, LO)	Perform auto active test. Does the applicable system operate?	YES BCM signal input circuit
		NO • Lamp or motor • Lamp or motor ground circuit • Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and applicable system • IPDM E/R
A/C compressor does not operate	Perform auto active test. Does the magnet clutch operate?	YES • A/C amp. signal input circuit • CAN communication signal between A/C amp. and ECM • CAN communication signal between ECM and IPDM E/R
		NO • Magnet clutch • Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and magnet clutch • IPDM E/R

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R) (WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Symptom	Inspection contents		Possible cause
Oil pressure warning lamp does not operate	Perform auto active test. Does the oil pressure warning lamp blink?	YES	• Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and oil pressure switch • Oil pressure switch • IPDM E/R
		NO	• CAN communication signal between IPDM E/R and BCM • CAN communication signal between BCM and combination meter • Combination meter
Cooling fan does not operate	Perform auto active test. Does the cooling fan operate?	YES	• ECM signal input circuit • CAN communication signal between ECM and IPDM E/R
		NO	• Cooling fan motor • Harness or connector between IPDM E/R and cooling fan motor • IPDM E/R

CONSULT Function (IPDM E/R)

INFOID:000000010249366

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication with IPDM E/R.

Diagnosis mode	Description
Ecu Identification	Allows confirmation of IPDM E/R part number.
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by IPDM E/R.
Data Monitor	Displays the real-time input/output data from IPDM E/R input/output data.
Active Test	IPDM E/R can provide a drive signal to electronic components to check their operations.
CAN Diag Support Monitor	The results of transmit/receive diagnosis of CAN communication can be read.

SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Refer to [EXL-177, "WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY : DTC Index"](#).

DATA MONITOR

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitor Item [Unit]	MAIN SIGNALS	Description
MOTOR FAN REQ [1/2/3/4]	×	Displays the value of the cooling fan speed request signal received from ECM via CAN communication.
AC COMP REQ [Off/On]	×	Displays the status of the A/C compressor request signal received from ECM via CAN communication.
TAIL&CLR REQ [Off/On]	×	Displays the status of the position light request signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
HL LO REQ [Off/On]	×	Displays the status of the low beam request signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
HL HI REQ [Off/On]	×	Displays the status of the high beam request signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
FR FOG REQ [Off/On]	×	Displays the status of the front fog light request signal received from BCM via CAN communication.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (IPDM E/R) (WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Monitor Item [Unit]	MAIN SIG- NALS	Description
FR WIP REQ [Stop/1LOW/Low/Hi]	×	Displays the status of the front wiper request signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
WIP AUTO STOP [STOP P/ACT P]	×	Displays the status of the front wiper auto stop signal judged by IPDM E/R.
WIP PROT [Off/BLOCK]	×	Displays the status of the front wiper fail-safe operation judged by IPDM E/R.
IGN RLY [Off/On]	×	Displays the status of the ignition relay judged by IPDM E/R.
INTER/NP SW [Off/On]		Displays the status of the shift position (CVT models) judged by IPDM E/R.
ST RLY-REQ [Off/On]		Displays the status of the starter relay status signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
DTRL REQ [Off/On]		NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.
OIL P SW [Open/Close]		Displays the status of the oil pressure switch judged by IPDM E/R.
HOOD SW [Off/On]		NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.
THFT HRN REQ [Off/On]		Displays the status of the theft warning horn request signal received from BCM via CAN communication.
HORN CHIRP [Off/On]		Displays the status of the horn reminder signal received from BCM via CAN communication.

ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Operation	Description
HORN	On	Operates horn relay for 20 ms.
	Off	OFF
FRONT WIPER	Lo	Operates the front wiper relay.
	Hi	Operates the front wiper relay and front wiper high relay.
	1	OFF
	2	Operates the cooling fan relay (LO operation).
	3	Operates the cooling fan relay (HI operation).
	4	
	Off	OFF
	TAIL	Operates the tail lamp relay.
	Lo	Operates the headlamp low relay.
	Hi	Operates the headlamp low relay and ON/OFF the headlamp high relay at 1 second intervals.
	Fog	Operates the front fog lamp relay.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

BCM (BODY CONTROL SYSTEM) (WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM)

BCM (BODY CONTROL SYSTEM) (WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM) : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010249351

1.CHECK FUSE AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following fuse and fusible link are not blown.

Signal name	Fuse and fusible link No.
Battery power supply	G
	8

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connectors.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

Terminals		Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
BCM		Ground Battery voltage
Connector	Terminal	
M70	70	
	57	

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M70	67		Existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

BCM (BODY CONTROL SYSTEM) (WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM)

BCM (BODY CONTROL SYSTEM) (WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM) : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010249352

1.CHECK FUSES AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following fuses and fusible link are not fusing.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Signal name	Fuses and fusible link No.
Battery power supply	8
	G
ACC power supply	20
Ignition power supply	2

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connectors.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

Terminals		(-)	Ignition switch position		
(+) BCM			OFF	ACC	ON
Connector	Terminal				
M67	70	Ground	Battery voltage	Battery voltage	Battery voltage
	57				
M65	11		Approx. 0 V	Battery voltage	Battery voltage
	38		Approx. 0 V	Approx. 0 V	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M67	67		Existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

IPDM E/R (WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM)

IPDM E/R (WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM) : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010249375

1.CHECK FUSES AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following IPDM E/R fuses or fusible links are not blown.

Signal name	Fuses and fusible link No.
Battery power supply	C
	D
	J

Is the fuse fusing?

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

Terminals		Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
IPDM E/R		Battery voltage
Connector	Terminal	
E9	1	
	2	
E10	8	

Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the harness or connector.

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connectors and the ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E11	9		Existed
E12	19		

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> Repair the harness or connector.

IPDM E/R (WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM)

IPDM E/R (WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM) : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010249376

1.CHECK FUSES AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following IPDM E/R fuses or fusible links are not blown.

Signal name	Fuses and fusible link No.
Battery power supply	C
	D
	J

Is the fuse fusing?

- YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Terminals			Voltage (Approx.)
(+)		(-)	
IPDM E/R			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
E9	1		
	2		
E10	8		

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the harness or connector.

3.CHECK IGNITION POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

Terminals		Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
IPDM E/R		
Connector	Terminal	Ground
E12	18	
		Battery voltage

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the harness or connector.

4.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connectors and the ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Existed
E11	9		
E12	19		

Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair the harness or connector.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

HEADLAMP (HI) CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

HEADLAMP (HI) CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000009945140

1.CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) OPERATION

⊗ IPDM E/R AUTO ACTIVE TEST

1. Start IPDM E/R auto active test. Refer to [PCS-10, "Diagnosis Description"](#) (with Intelligent Key) or [PCS-41, "Diagnosis Description"](#) (without Intelligent Key).
2. Check that the headlamp switches to the high beam.

Ⓟ CONSULT ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
2. With operating the test items, check that the headlamp (HI) is turned ON.

Hi : Headlamp (HI) ON

Off : Headlamp (HI) OFF

NOTE:

ON/OFF is repeated 1 second each.

Is the headlamp (HI) turned ON?

- YES >> Headlamp (HI) circuit is normal.
NO >> Refer to [EXL-42, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009945141

1.CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) OUTPUT VOLTAGE

Ⓟ CONSULT ACTIVE TEST

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the headlamp connector.
3. Turn the ignition switch ON.
4. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
5. With operating the test items, check the voltage between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

Terminals				Test item	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)			(-)		
IPDM E/R			Ground	EXTERNAL LAMPS	
Connector		Terminal			
RH	E15	49		Hi	Battery voltage
				Off	0 V
LH		50		Hi	Battery voltage
			Off	0 V	

Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the headlamp harness connector.

HEADLAMP (HI) CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDM E/R		Headlamp		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
RH	E15	E45	1	Existed
LH		E26	1	

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

3.CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) FUSE

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuses are not fusing.

Unit	Location	Fuse No.	Capacity
Headlamp HI (RH)	IPDM E/R	#51	10 A
Headlamp HI (LH)	IPDM E/R	#52	10 A

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace IPDM E/R.

4.CHECK HEADLAMP HIGH (HI) SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminal and the ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
RH	E15	49	Not existed
LH		50	

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors. And then replace the fuse.

NO >> Replace the fuse. (Replace IPDM E/R if the fuse is fusing again.)

5.CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the headlamp harness connector and the ground.

Headlamp		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
RH	E45	2	Existed
LH	E26	2	

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Replace the headlamp (HI) bulb.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

HEADLAMP (LO) CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

HEADLAMP (LO) CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000009945142

1.CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) OPERATION

⊗ IPDM E/R AUTO ACTIVE TEST

1. Start IPDM E/R auto active test. Refer to [PCS-10, "Diagnosis Description"](#) (with Intelligent Key) or [PCS-41, "Diagnosis Description"](#) (without Intelligent Key).
2. Check that the headlamp is turned ON.

Ⓟ CONSULT ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
2. With operating the test items, check that the headlamp (LO) is turned ON.

Lo : Headlamp (LO) ON

Off : Headlamp (LO) OFF

Is the headlamp (LO) turned ON?

YES >> Headlamp (LO) is normal.

NO >> Refer to [EXL-44, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009945144

1.CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) OUTPUT VOLTAGE

Ⓟ CONSULT ACTIVE TEST

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the headlamp connector.
3. Turn the ignition switch ON.
4. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
5. With operating the test items, check the voltage between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

Terminals				Test item	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)			(-)		
IPDM E/R			Ground	EXTERNAL LAMPS	
Connector		Terminal			
RH	E15	52		Lo	Battery voltage
				Off	0 V
LH		51		Lo	Battery voltage
			Off	0 V	

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the headlamp harness connector.

IPDM E/R		Headlamp		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
RH	E15	E45	3	Existed
LH		E26	3	

HEADLAMP (LO) CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

3.CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) FUSE

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuses are not fusing.

Unit	Lotion	Fuse No.	Capacity
Headlamp LO (RH)	IPDM E/R	#54	15 A
Headlamp LO (LH)	IPDM E/R	#53	15 A

Is the fuse fusing?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace IPDM E/R.

4.CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

IPDM E/R			Ground	Continuity
Connector		Terminal		
RH	E15	52		Not existed
LH		51		

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors. And then replace the fuse.
NO >> Replace the fuse. (Replace IPDM E/R if the fuse is fusing again.)

5.CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the headlamp harness connector and the ground.

Headlamp			Ground	Continuity
Connector		Terminal		Existed
RH	E45	2		
LH	E26	2		

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> Replace the headlamp (LO) bulb. (Bulb socket is abnormally.)
NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

FRONT FOG LAMP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

FRONT FOG LAMP CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000009945145

1.CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP OPERATION

IPDM E/R AUTO ACTIVE TEST

1. Start IPDM E/R auto active test. Refer to [PCS-10, "Diagnosis Description"](#).
2. Check that the front fog lamp is turned ON.

CONSULT ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
2. With operating the test items, check that the front fog lamp is turned ON.

Fog : Front fog lamp ON
Off : Front fog lamp OFF

Is the front fog lamp turned ON?

- YES >> Front fog lamp circuit is normal.
NO >> Refer to [EXL-46, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009945146

1.CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP FUSE

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuse is not fusing.

Unit	Location	Fuse No.	Capacity
Front fog lamp	IPDM E/R	#50	15 A

Is the fuse fusing?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector and the front fog connector.
2. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

IPDM E/R			Ground	Continuity
Connector		Terminal		Not existed
RH	E12	21		
LH		22		

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors. And then replace the fuse.
NO >> Replace the fuse. (Replace IPDM E/R if the fuse is fusing again.)

3.CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP BULB

Check the applicable lamp bulb.

Is the bulb normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace the bulb.

4.CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP OUTPUT VOLTAGE

CONSULT ACTIVE TEST

1. Disconnect the front fog lamp connector.
2. Turn the ignition switch ON.
3. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.

FRONT FOG LAMP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- With operating the test items, check the voltage between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

Terminals				Test item	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)		(-)			
IPDM E/R			Ground	EXTERNAL LAMPS	
Connector		Terminal			
RH	E12	21		Fog	Battery voltage
				Off	0 V
LH		22		Fog	Battery voltage
				Off	0 V

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP OPEN CIRCUIT

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
- Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the front fog lamp harness connector.

IPDM E/R			Front fog lamp		Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Connector	Terminal	
RH	E12	21	E48	1	Existed
LH		22	E30	1	

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

6.CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP GROUND CIRCUIT OPEN CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the front fog lamp harness connector and the ground.

Front fog lamp			Ground	Continuity
Connector		Terminal		Existed
RH	E48	2		
LH	E30	2		

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Replace the front fog lamp.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

PARKING LAMP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

PARKING LAMP CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000009945151

1.CHECK PARKING LAMP OPERATION

IPDM E/R AUTO ACTIVE TEST

1. Start IPDM E/R auto active test. Refer to [PCS-10, "Diagnosis Description"](#) (with Intelligent Key) or [PCS-41, "Diagnosis Description"](#) (without Intelligent Key).
2. Check that the parking lamp is turned ON.

CONSULT ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
2. With operating the test items, check that the parking lamp is turned ON.

TAIL : Parking lamp ON

Off : Parking lamp OFF

Is the parking lamp turned ON?

YES >> Parking lamp circuit is normal.

NO >> Refer to [EXL-48, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009945152

1.CHECK PARKING LAMP FUSE

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Check that the following fuses are not fusing.

Unit	Location	Fuse No.	Capacity
• Parking lamp • License plate lamp • Side marker lamp • Tail lamp	IPDM E/R	#47	10 A

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK PARKING LAMP SHORT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector and the parking lamp connector.
2. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

IPDM E/R			Ground	Continuity
Connector		Terminal		
RH	E14	37		Not existed
LH		36		

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors. And then replace the fuse.

NO >> Replace the fuse. (Replace IPDM E/R if fusing is found again.)

3.CHECK PARKING LAMP BULB

Check the applicable lamp bulb.

Is the bulb normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the bulb.

4.CHECK PARKING LAMP OUTPUT VOLTAGE

CONSULT ACTIVE TEST

PARKING LAMP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

1. Disconnect the parking lamp connector.
2. Turn the ignition switch ON.
3. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
4. With operating the test items, check the voltage between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

Terminals				Test item	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)		(-)	Ground		
IPDM E/R				EXTERNAL LAMPS	Battery voltage
Connector		Terminal			
RH	E14	37		TAIL	
LH		36	OFF	0 V	

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace IPDM E/R.

5.CHECK PARKING LAMP OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the parking lamp harness connector.

IPDM E/R			Parking lamp		Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Connector	Terminal	
RH	E14	37	E43	1	Existed
LH		36	E24	1	

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

6.CHECK PARKING LAMP GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the parking lamp harness connector and the ground.

Parking lamp			Ground	Continuity
Connector		Terminal		Existed
RH	E43	2		
LH	E24	2		

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Replace the front combination lamp.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

TURN SIGNAL LAMP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

TURN SIGNAL LAMP CIRCUIT

Description

INFOID:000000009945153

BCM performs the high flasher operation if any bulb or harness of the turn signal lamp circuit is open.

NOTE:

The turn signal lamp blinks at normal speed when using the hazard warning lamp.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000009945154

1.CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP

CONSULT ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "FLASHER" of BCM (FLASHER) active test item.
2. With operating the test items, check that the turn signal lamps blink.

LH : Turn signal lamps (LH) blink

RH : Turn signal lamps (RH) blink

Off : Turn signal lamps OFF

Does the turn signal lamps blink?

YES >> Turn signal lamp circuit is normal.

NO >> Refer to [EXL-50, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009945155

1.CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP BULB

Check the applicable lamp bulb.

Is the bulb normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the bulb.

2.CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
 2. Disconnect BCM connector.
 3. Disconnect the front turn signal lamp connector, side turn signal lamp connector, or the rear combination lamp connector.
 4. Check continuity between the BCM harness connector and the front turn signal lamp, side turn signal lamp or the rear combination lamp harness connector.
- With Intelligent Key

Front turn signal lamp

BCM		Front turn signal lamp		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
RH	M70	61	E46	Existed
LH		60	E27	

Side turn signal lamp

BCM		Side turn signal lamp		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
RH	M70	61	E40	Existed
LH		60	E23	

TURN SIGNAL LAMP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Rear turn signal lamp

BCM		Rear combination lamp		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
RH	M70	61	B59	Existed
LH		60	B80	

- Without Intelligent Key

Front turn signal lamp

BCM		Front turn signal lamp		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
RH	M67	61	E46	Existed
LH		60	E27	

Side turn signal lamp

BCM		Side turn signal lamp		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
RH	M67	61	E40	Existed
LH		60	E23	

Rear turn signal lamp

BCM		Rear combination lamp		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
RH	M67	61	B59	Existed
LH		60	B80	

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

3.CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP SHORT CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the BCM harness connector and the ground.

With Intelligent Key

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
RH	M70	61	Not existed
LH		60	

Without Intelligent Key

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
RH	M67	61	Not existed
LH		60	

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK TURN SIGNAL LAMP GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the BCM harness connector and the front turn signal lamp, side turn signal lamp or the rear combination lamp and the ground.

TURN SIGNAL LAMP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Front turn signal lamp

Front turn signal lamp			Ground	Continuity
Connector		Terminal		Existed
RH	E46	2		
LH	E27			

Side turn signal lamp

Side turn signal lamp			Ground	Continuity
Connector		Terminal		Existed
RH	E40	2		
LH	E23			

Rear turn signal lamp

Rear combination lamp			Ground	Continuity
Connector		Terminal		Existed
RH	B59	3		
LH	B80			

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-88. "Removal and Installation"](#) (with Intelligent Key) or [BCS-155. "Removal and Installation"](#) (without Intelligent Key).
- NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

OPTICAL SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

OPTICAL SENSOR

Description

INFOID:0000000009945156

Optical sensor converts the outside brightness (lux) to voltage and transmits the optical sensor signal to BCM.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000009945157

1.CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR SIGNAL BY CONSULT

CONSULT DATA MONITOR

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Select "OPTISEN (DTCT)" of BCM (HEADLAMP) data monitor item.
3. Turn the lighting switch AUTO.
4. With the optical sensor illuminating, check the monitor status.

Monitor item	Condition		Voltage (Approx.)
OPTISEN (DTCT)	Optical sensor	When illuminating	3.1 V or more *
		When shutting off light	0.6 V or less

*: Illuminates the optical sensor. The value may be less than the standard value if brightness is weak.

Is the item status normal?

- YES >> Optical sensor is normal.
NO >> Refer to [EXL-53, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009945158

1.CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY INPUT

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Turn the lighting switch AUTO.
3. Check the voltage between the optical sensor harness connector and the ground.

Terminals			Voltage (Approx.)
(+) (–)		Ground	
Optical sensor			
Connector	Terminal		
M17	1		5 V

Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 4.

2.CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR GROUND INPUT

Check the voltage between the optical sensor harness connector and the ground.

Terminals			Voltage (Approx.)
(+) (–)		Ground	
Optical sensor			
Connector	Terminal		
M17	3		

Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> GO TO 6.

3.CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR SIGNAL OUTPUT

OPTICAL SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

With illuminating the optical sensor, check the voltage between the optical sensor harness connector and the ground.

Terminals		Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
Optical sensor		Optical sensor	
Connector	Terminal		
M17	2	Ground	
		When illuminating	3.1 V or more *
		When shutting off light	0.6 V or less

*: Illuminate the optical sensor. The value may be less than the standard if brightness is weak.

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the optical sensor.

4.CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the optical sensor connector and BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between the optical sensor harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Optical sensor		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M17	1	M68	17	Existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

5.CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR SHORT CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between the optical sensor harness connector and the ground.

Optical sensor		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M17	1		Not existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-88. "Removal and Installation"](#).

6.CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the optical sensor connector and BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between the optical sensor harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Optical sensor		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M17	3	M68	18	Existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-88. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

7.CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR SIGNAL OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the optical sensor connector and BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between the optical sensor harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

OPTICAL SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Optical sensor		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M17	2	M68	14	Existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

8.CHECK OPTICAL SENSOR SHORT CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between the optical sensor harness connector and the ground.

Optical sensor		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M17	2		Not existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-88. "Removal and Installation"](#).

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

N

O

P

HAZARD SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

HAZARD SWITCH

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000009945159

1.CHECK HAZARD SWITCH SIGNAL BY CONSULT

CONSULT DATA MONITOR

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Select "HAZARD SW" of BCM (FLASHER) data monitor item.
3. With operating the hazard switch, check the monitor status.

Monitor item	Condition		Monitor status
HAZARD SW	Hazard switch	ON	On
		OFF	Off

Is the item status normal?

YES >> Hazard switch circuit is normal.

NO >> Refer to [EXL-56, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009945160

1.CHECK HAZARD SWITCH SIGNAL INPUT

With operating the hazard switch, check the voltage between the BCM harness connector and the ground.

With Intelligent Key

Terminals		Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
BCM		Hazard switch	
Connector	Terminal	ON	0 V
M68	29	Ground	OFF
			JPMIA0154GB

Without Intelligent Key

Terminals		Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)		
BCM		Hazard switch	
Connector	Terminal	ON	0 V
M65	29	Ground	OFF
			JPMIA0154GB

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-88, "Removal and Installation"](#) (with Intelligent Key) or [BCS-155, "Removal and Installation"](#) (without Intelligent Key).

HAZARD SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK HAZARD SWITCH SIGNAL OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the hazard switch connector and BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between the hazard switch harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

With Intelligent Key

Hazard switch		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M45	2	M68	29	Existed

Without Intelligent Key

Hazard switch		BCM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M45	2	M65	29	Existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

3.CHECK HAZARD SWITCH SIGNAL SHORT CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the hazard switch harness connector and the ground.

Hazard switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M45	2		Not existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK HAZARD SWITCH GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the hazard switch harness connector and the ground.

Hazard switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M45	1		Existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Replace the hazard switch.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

TAIL LAMP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

TAIL LAMP CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000009945161

NOTE:

Check the parking lamp circuit if the parking lamp and the tail lamp are not turned ON.

1.CHECK TAIL LAMP OPERATION

⊗ IPDM E/R AUTO ACTIVE TEST

1. Start IPDM E/R auto active test. Refer to [PCS-10, "Diagnosis Description"](#) (with Intelligent Key) or [PCS-41, "Diagnosis Description"](#) (without Intelligent Key).
2. Check that the tail lamp is turned ON.

Ⓢ CONSULT ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
2. With operating the test items, check that the tail lamp is turned ON.

TAIL : Tail lamp ON

Off : Tail lamp OFF

Is the tail lamp turned ON?

YES >> Tail lamp circuit is normal.

NO >> Refer to [EXL-58, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009945162

1.CHECK TAIL LAMP OUTPUT VOLTAGE

Ⓢ CONSULT ACTIVE TEST

1. Disconnect the rear combination lamp connector.
2. Turn the ignition switch ON.
3. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
4. With operating the test items, check the voltage between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

Terminals				Test item	Voltage (Approx.)
(+)			(−)		
IPDM E/R			Ground	EXTERNAL LAMPS	
Connector		Terminal			
RH	E14	38		TAIL	Battery volt- age
					Off
LH	E14	41	TAIL	Battery volt- age	
				Off	0 V

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace IPDM E/R.

2.CHECK TAIL LAMP OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the rear combination lamp harness connector.

TAIL LAMP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDM E/R		Rear combination lamp		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
RH	E14	B59	6	Existed
LH				

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

3.CHECK TAIL LAMP GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the rear combination lamp harness connector and the ground.

Rear combination lamp		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
RH	B59	3	Existed
LH	B80		

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Replace the rear combination lamp.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

N

O

P

REAR SIDE MARKER LAMP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

REAR SIDE MARKER LAMP CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000009945163

NOTE:

Check the parking lamp circuit if the parking lamp and the rear side marker lamp are not turned ON.

1.CHECK REAR SIDE MARKER LAMP OPERATION

⊗ IPDM E/R AUTO ACTIVE TEST

1. Start IPDM E/R auto active test. Refer to [PCS-10, "Diagnosis Description"](#) (with Intelligent Key) or [PCS-41, "Diagnosis Description"](#) (without Intelligent Key).
2. Check that the rear side marker lamp is turned ON.

Ⓜ CONSULT ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
2. With operating the test items, check that the rear side marker lamp is turned ON.

TAIL : Rear side marker lamp ON

Off : Rear side marker lamp OFF

Is the rear side marker lamp turned ON/OFF?

YES >> Rear side marker lamp circuit is normal.

NO >> Refer to [EXL-60, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009945164

1.CHECK REAR SIDE MARKER LAMP BULB

Check the applicable lamp bulb.

Is the bulb normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the bulb.

2.CHECK REAR SIDE MARKER LAMP OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector and the rear side marker lamp connector.
3. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the rear side marker lamp harness connector.

IPDM E/R		Rear side marker lamp		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
RH	E14	T5	1	Existed
LH			1	

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

3.CHECK REAR SIDE MARKER LAMP GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the rear side marker lamp harness connector and the ground.

Rear side marker lamp			Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal			
RH	T5	1		Existed
LH	T4	1		

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Replace the rear side marker lamp assembly.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

LICENSE PLATE LAMP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

LICENSE PLATE LAMP CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000009945165

NOTE:

Check the parking lamp circuit if the parking lamp and the license plate lamp are not turned ON.

1.CHECK LICENSE PLATE LAMP OPERATION

⊗ IPDM E/R AUTO ACTIVE TEST

1. Start IPDM E/R auto active test. Refer to [PCS-10, "Diagnosis Description"](#) (with Intelligent Key) or [PCS-41, "Diagnosis Description"](#) (without Intelligent Key).
2. Check that the license plate lamp is turned ON.

Ⓜ CONSULT ACTIVE TEST

1. Select "EXTERNAL LAMPS" of IPDM E/R active test item.
2. With operating the lighting switch, check that the license plate lamp is turned ON.

TAIL : License plate lamp ON

Off : License plate lamp OFF

Is the license plate lamp turned ON?

YES >> License plate lamp circuit is normal.

NO >> Refer to [EXL-61, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009945166

1.CHECK LICENSE PLATE LAMP BULB

Check the applicable lamp bulb.

Is the bulb normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the bulb.

2.CHECK LICENSE PLATE LAMP OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector and the license plate lamp connector.
3. Check continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the license plate lamp harness connector.

IPDM E/R			License plate lamp		Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Connector	Terminal	
RH	E14	41	T3	1	Existed
LH			T2	1	

Does continuity exist?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

3.CHECK LICENSE PLATE LAMP GROUND OPEN CIRCUIT

Check continuity between the license plate lamp harness connector and the ground.

License plate lamp			Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal			
RH	T3	2		Existed
LH	T2	2		

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Replace the license plate lamp.

NO >> Repair the harnesses or connectors.

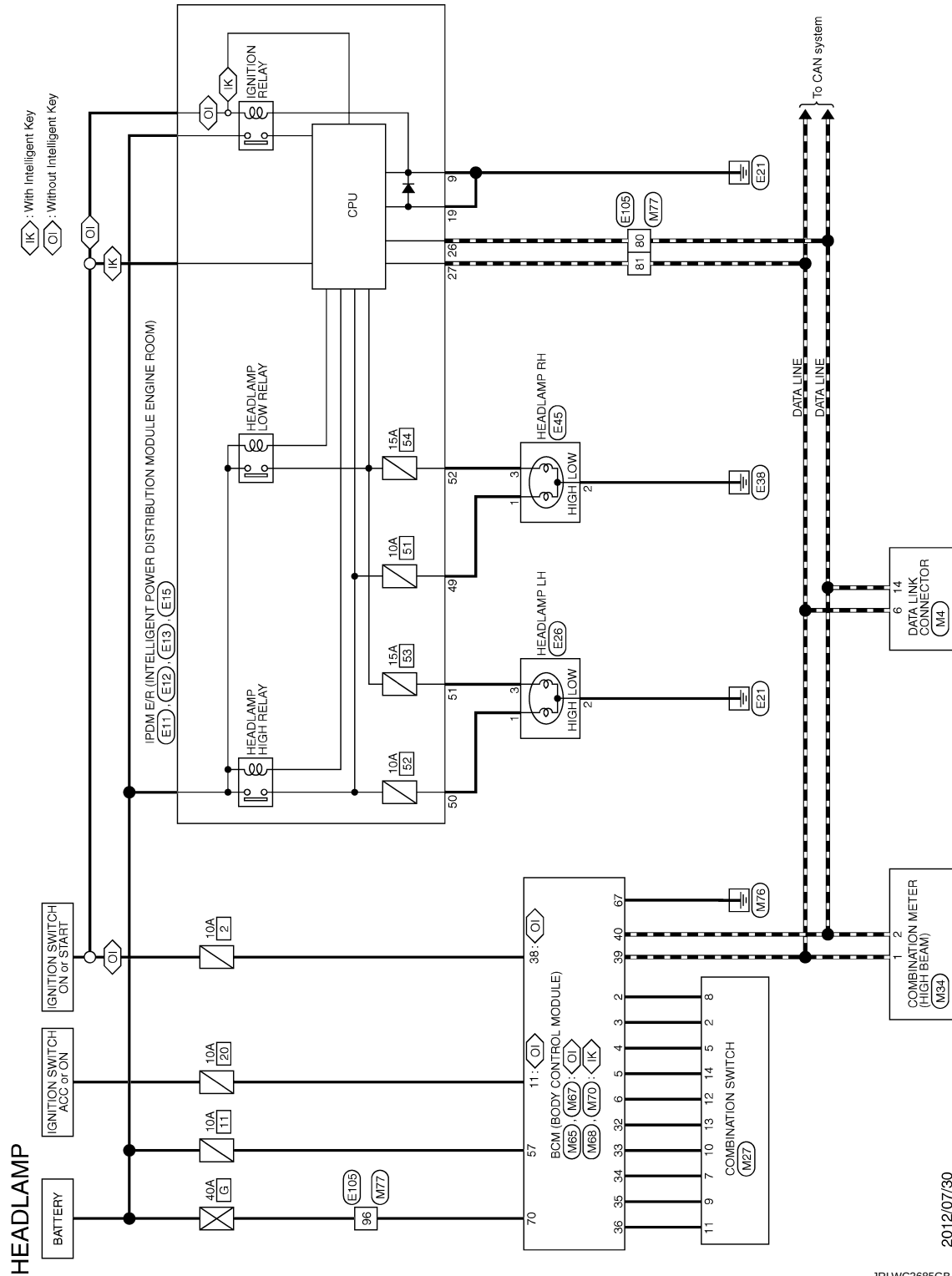
HEADLAMP SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

HEADLAMP SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram - HEADLAMP -

INFOID:000000009945167



2012/07/30

JRLWC2685GB

HEADLAMP SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

HEADLAMP

Connector No.	E11
Connector Name	(POWER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM))
Connector Type	M06FELC



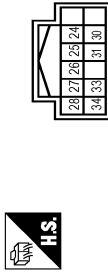
Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
9	BL	-	-
10	BL	-	-
13	W	-	-

Connector No.	E12
Connector Name	(POWER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM))
Connector Type	NS08FBRCS



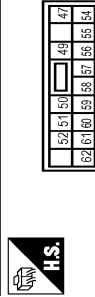
Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
18	Y	-	-
19	BL	-	-
21	W	-	-
22	V	-	-

Connector No.	E13
Connector Name	(POWER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM))
Connector Type	TH12FMNH



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
24	G	-	-
25	Y	-	-
26	P	-	-
27	L	-	-
28	P	-	-
30	SB	-	-
31	W	-	-
33	O	-	-
34	R	-	-

Connector No.	E15
Connector Name	(POWER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM))
Connector Type	NS16FWCS



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
47	BR	-	-
49	W	-	-
50	GR	-	-
51	R	-	-
52	P	-	-
54	GR	-	-
55	P	-	-
56	SB	-	-
57	G	-	-
58	LG	-	- [With M/T]

58	R	- [With CVT]
59	Y	-
60	V	-
61	W	-
62	L	-



Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MM-CSI6-TM4



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-	-
2	W	-	-
3	SB	-	-
4	G	-	-
5	P	-	-
6	L	-	- [With NAVI]
7	R	-	- [Without NAVI]
8	O	-	-
9	W	-	-
10	SB	-	-
31	V	-	-
32	R	-	-
33	GR	-	-
34	P	-	-
35	Y	-	-
36	BR	-	-
39	SB	-	-
44	R	-	-
45	V	-	-
46	P	-	-
48	L	-	-
51	B	-	- [With M/T]
51	BR	-	- [With CVT]
53	SB	-	-
54	O	-	- [With M/T]
54	W	-	- [With CVT]
57	LG	-	-
59	L	-	-
60	O	-	-
61	G	-	-
61	G	-	-
62	W	-	-
63	L	-	-
67	GR	-	- [With CVT]
67	V	-	- [With M/T]

Connector No.	E26
Connector Name	HEADLAMP LH
Connector Type	NQ03FB



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	-	-
2	BR	-	-
3	R	-	-

Connector No.	E45
Connector Name	HEADLAMP RH
Connector Type	NQ03FB



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-	-
2	BY	-	-
3	P	-	-

JRLWD0802GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

HEADLAMP SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

HEADLAMP

69	P	-
70	SHIELD	-
71	GR	-
72	LG	-
73	P	-
74	V	-
76	Y	-
77	LG	-
78	O	-
79	G	-
80	P	-
81	L	-
82	W	-
83	BR	-
84	B	-
91	W	-
92	Y	-
93	Y	-
94	R	-
95	V	-
96	LG	-
97	R	-
98	SB	-
99	G	-
100	P	-

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



14	16
4	5
6	7
8	

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B	-	-
5	B	-	-
6	L	-	-
7	GR	-	-
8	O	-	-
14	P	-	-
16	LG/R	-	-

Connector No.	M27
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14				

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	O/B	-	WASHER (RR)
2	GR	-	OUTPUT 4
3	RG	-	WASHER (FR)
4	W	-	IGN
5	LY	-	OUTPUT 3
6	B	-	GROUND
7	W	-	INPUT 3
8	BRW	-	OUTPUT 5
9	RL	-	INPUT 2
10	Y/L	-	INPUT 4
11	L/O	-	INPUT 1
12	L/R	-	OUTPUT 1
13	LG	-	INPUT 5
14	G	-	OUTPUT 2

Connector No.	M34
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-	CANH
2	P	-	CANL
3	V	-	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PUL SE)
4	L	-	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULS) (Intermittent)
6	BRV	-	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL

7	RG	AIR BAG SIGNAL
8	P	OVERDRIVE CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL
9	O	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (DRIVER SE)
10	SB	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL
11	GR	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
13	BR	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
15	LY	ACC POWER SUPPLY
18	RY	SECURITY SIGNAL
19	PUW	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
20	R/W	AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND
21	B	GROUND
22	B	GROUND
23	B	GROUND
24	PU	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
25	B	VDC GROUND
27	LG/R	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
28	GR	IGNITION SIGNAL
29	BR	PASSENGER SEAT BELT WARNING SIGNAL
31	R	ACAUDED MAP SENSOR COOLANT SIGNAL
35	BR	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SIGNAL
38	GR	ALTERNATOR SIGNAL

Connector No.	M65
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	BRW	-	COMBI SW INPUT 5
3	GR	-	COMBI SW INPUT 4
4	LY	-	COMBI SW INPUT 3
5	G	-	COMBI SW INPUT 2
6	L/R	-	COMBI SW INPUT 1
7	W/R	-	KEY CYL UNLOCK SW
8	W/B	-	KEY CYL LOCK SW
9	R	-	STOP LAMP SW
10	W/L	-	REAR WINDOW DEFROGGER SW
11	LY	-	ACC POWER SUPPLY
12	SB	-	PASSENGER DOOR SW
13	GR/L	-	REAR RH DOOR SW
18	V	-	RECEIVER / SENSOR GND

19	BR	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY
20	GY	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER COMM
21	P/L	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
23	RY	SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP
25	LG	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
26	GR	THERMO CONTROL AMP.
27	Y/G	A/C SW
28	GW	BLOWER FAN SW
29	L/W	HAZARD SW
31	GY	FR DEFROSTER SW
32	LG	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
33	Y/L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
34	W	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
35	RL	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
36	L/O	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
37	R/W	KEY SWITCH
38	O	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
39	B	CANH
40	P	CANL

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FB-FH46-SA



56	57	58	60	61	63
65	66	67	68	69	70

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
56	L	-	INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY
57	Y	-	BAT (FUSE)
59	L/B	-	DRIVER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
60	W/B	-	TURN SIGNAL LH OUTPUT
61	W/L	-	TURN SIGNAL RH OUTPUT
63	BR	-	ROOM LAMP TIMER CONTROL
65	V	-	ALL DOOR LOCK OUTPUT
66	G	-	PASSENGER LOCK REAR DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
67	B	-	GROUND
68	L	-	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (GN)
69	P	-	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT)
70	Y	-	BAT (F/L)

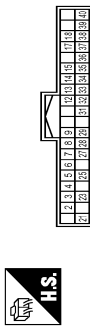
JRLW0803GB

HEADLAMP SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

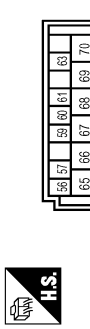
HEADLAMP

Connector No.	M68
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	BRW		COMBI SW INPUT 5
3	GR		COMBI SW INPUT 4
4	LY		COMBI SW INPUT 3
5	G		COMBI SW INPUT 2
6	L/R		COMBI SW INPUT 1
7	W/R		KEY CTL UNLOCK SW
8	W/B		KEY CTL LOCK SW
9	R		STOP LAMP SW 1
12	GR		CENTRAL DOOR LOCK SW
13	BR		CENTRAL DOOR UNLOCK SW
14	L/G		OPTICAL SENSOR
15	W/L		REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SW
17	R/G		OPTICAL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
18	V		SENSOR GND
21	P/L		NATS ANTENNA AMP.
23	R/Y		SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP
25	LG		NATS ANTENNA AMP.
27	O		A/C SW
28	GW		BLOWER FAN SW
29	L/W		HAZARD SW
31	G/B		DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
32	LG		COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
33	Y/L		COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
34	W		COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
35	R/L		COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
36	L/O		COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
37	G/O		SHIFT P
38	GY		RECEIVER COMM
39	L		CANH
40	P		CANL

Connector No.	M70
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FW-FHAG-SA



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
56	L		INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY
57	Y		BAT (FUSE)
59	G		PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
60	W/B		TURN SIGNAL LH OUTPUT
61	W/L		TURN SIGNAL RH OUTPUT
63	BR		ROOM LAMP TIMER CONTROL
65	V		ALL DOOR LOCK OUTPUT
66	L/B		DRIVER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
67	B		GROUND
68	L		POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (IGN)
69	P		POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT)
70	Y		BAT (F/L)

Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B/O		-
2	R		-
3	G/R		-
4	G/B		-
5	L		-
6	L		-
7	W/R		-
8	GW		-

9	Y/L	-
10	W	-
31	GR/L	-
32	L/B	-
33	R/Y	-
34	SB	-
35	BR	-
36	G	-
39	L/R	-
44	G/O	-
45	L/G/R	-
46	GRW	-
48	L/O	-
51	B/W	-
53	R/L	-
54	O	-
57	GR	-
59	Y	-
60	R/W	-
61	P/W	-
62	W/L	-
63	W/B	-
67	Y/R	-
69	LG	-
70	SHIELD	-
71	P/B	-
72	R/G	-
73	R	-
74	L/Y	-
76	W/G	-
77	GR/R	-
78	O	-
79	LG	-
80	P	-
81	L	-
82	GR	-
83	G/R	-
84	B	-
91	R	-
92	O	-
93	Y	-
94	R/B	-
95	L/W	-
96	Y	-
97	I	-
98	BRW	-
99	W	-
100	G/R	-

JRLWD0804GB

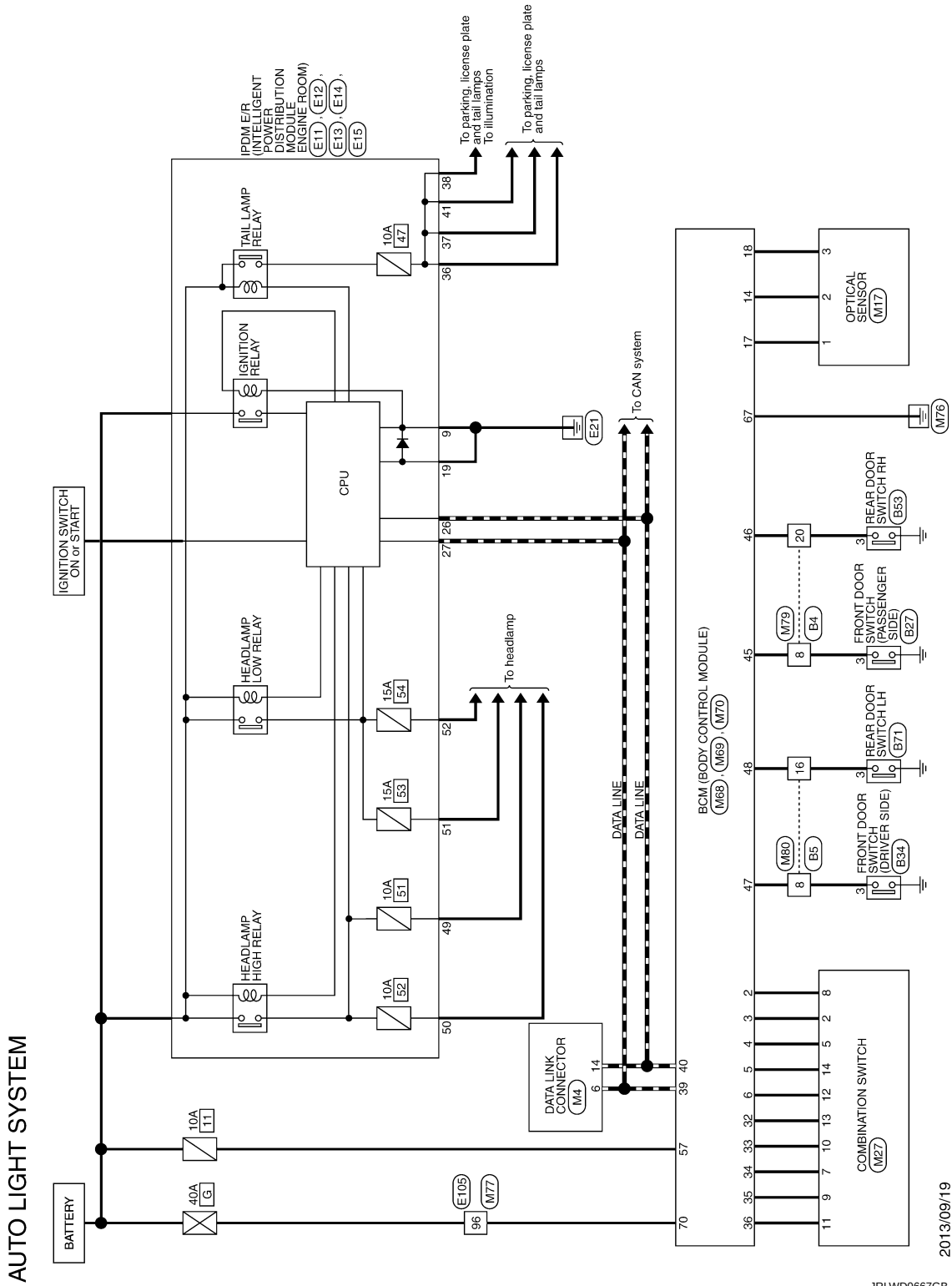
AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram - AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM -

INFOID:000000009945168



2013/09/19

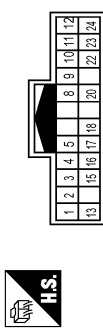
JRLWD0667GB

AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

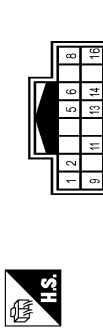
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

Connector No.	B4
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24MW-NH



Connector No.	B5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH16MW-NH

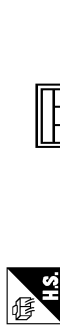


Connector No.	B34
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	TH04FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	W	-

Connector No.	E11
Connector Name	POWER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	M08FBL-C



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	V	-
3	O	-
4	P	-
5	W	-
6	SB	-
7	GR	-
8	SB	-
9	G	-
10	SB	-
11	G	-
12	SB	-
13	L	-
14	R	-
15	GR	-
16	BR	-
17	BR	-
18	L	-
19	LG	-
20	Y	-
21	BR	-
22	O	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	GR	-
3	V	-
4	W	-
5	LG	-
6	R	-
7	O	-
8	GR	-
9	P	-
10	W	-

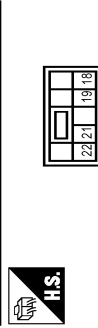
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	LG	-

Connector No.	B53
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Type	TH04FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
9	B/W	-
10	L	-
13	W	-

Connector No.	E12
Connector Name	POWER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS08FBR-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	LG	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
18	Y	-
19	B/W	-
21	W	-
22	V	-

Connector No.	B71
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Type	TH04FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	SB	-

JRLWD0805GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

Connector No.	E13
Connector Name	(POWER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM))
Connector Type	TH12FW-MH



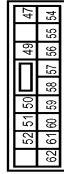
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
24	G	-
25	Y	-
26	P	-
27	L	-
28	P	-
30	SB	-
31	W	-
33	O	-
34	R	-

Connector No.	E14
Connector Name	(POWER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM))
Connector Type	NS12FBR-CS



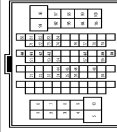
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
36	O	-
37	V	-
38	G	-
39	V	-
40	R	-
41	SB	-
43	G	-
44	P	-
45	Y	-
46	O	-

Connector No.	E15
Connector Name	(POWER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM))
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
47	BR	-
49	W	-
50	GR	-
51	R	-
52	P	-
54	GR	-
55	P	-
56	SB	-
57	G	-
58	LG	-
59	R	-
60	Y	-
61	W	-
62	L	-

Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-GS16-TM4

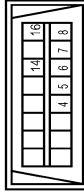


Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	W	-
3	SB	-
4	G	-
5	P	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	L	- [With NAVI]
6	R	- [Without NAVI]
7	Y	-
8	O	-
9	W	-
10	SB	-
31	V	-
32	R	-
33	GR	-
34	P	-
35	Y	-
36	BR	-
39	SB	-
44	R	-
45	V	-
46	P	-
48	L	-
51	B	- [With M/T]
51	BR	- [With CVT]
53	SB	-
54	O	- [With M/T]
54	W	- [With CVT]
57	LG	-
59	L	-
60	O	-
61	G	-
62	W	-
63	L	-
67	GR	- [With CVT]
67	V	- [With M/T]
69	P	-
70	SHIELD	-
71	GR	-
72	LG	-
73	P	-
74	V	-
76	Y	-
77	LG	-
78	O	-
79	G	-
80	P	-
81	L	-
82	W	-
83	BR	-
84	B	-
91	W	-
92	Y	-
93	Y	-
94	R	-
95	V	-

96	LG	-
97	R	-
98	SB	-
99	G	-
100	P	-

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B	-
5	B	-
6	L	-
7	GR	-
8	O	-
14	P	-
16	GR	-

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	OPTICAL SENSOR
Connector Type	TK03FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R/G	POWER
2	L/B	OUTPUT
3	V	GROUND

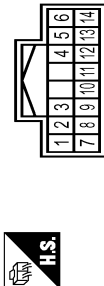
JRLWD0806GB

AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

Connector No.	M27
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	OR	GR	WASHER (RR) OUTPUT 4
2	GR	GR	WASHER (FR)
3	RG	W	IGN
4	W	W	OUTPUT 3
5	LY	B	GROUND
6	B	W	INPUT 3
7	W	BRW	OUTPUT 5
8	BRW	Y/L	INPUT 2
9	R/L	Y/L	INPUT 4
10	Y/L	L/O	INPUT 1
11	L/O	L/R	OUTPUT 1
12	L/R	LG	INPUT 5
13	LG	G	OUTPUT 2
14	G		

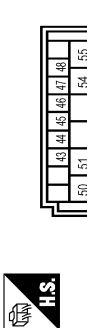
Connector No.	M68
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BRW		COMBI SW INPUT 5
2	GR		COMBI SW INPUT 4
3	LY		COMBI SW INPUT 3
4	G		COMBI SW INPUT 2
5	L/R		COMBI SW INPUT 1
6	W/R		KEY CYL UNLOCK SW
7	W/R		

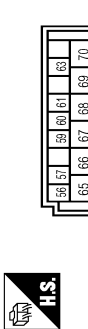
8	W/B		KEY CYL LOCK SW
9	R		STOP LAMP SW 1
12	GR		CENTRAL DOOR LOCK SW
13	BR		CENTRAL DOOR UNLOCK SW
14	L/G		OPTICAL SENSOR
15	W/L		REAR WINDOW DEFROGGER SW
17	R/G		OPTICAL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
18	V		SENSOR GND
21	P/L		NATS ANTENNA AMP.
23	R/Y		SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP
25	LG		NATS ANTENNA AMP.
27	O		A/C SW
28	GW		BLOWER FAN SW
29	L/W		HAZARD SW
31	G/B		DR DOOR LOCK SENSOR
32	LG		COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
33	Y/L		COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
34	W		COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
35	R/L		COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
36	L/O		COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
37	G/O		SHIFT P
38	G/Y		RECEIVER COMM
39	L		CANH
40	P		CANL

Connector No.	M69
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FB-FHAG-SA



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
43	W		BACK DOOR SW
44	LG		REAR WIPER STOP POSITION
45	SB		PASSENGER DOOR SW
46	GR/L		REAR RH DOOR SW
47	BR/Y		DRIVER DOOR SW
48	W/G		REAR LH DOOR SW
50	R/W		BK DR LOCK ACT RELAY CONT
51	W		BACK DOOR REQUEST SW
54	LG		REAR WIPER OUTPUT
55	G		REAR DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT

Connector No.	M70
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FW-FHAG-SA



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
56	L		INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY
57	Y		BAT (FUSE)
59	G		PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
60	W/B		TURN SIGNAL LH OUTPUT
61	W/L		TURN SIGNAL RH OUTPUT
63	BR		ROOM LAMP TIMER CONTROL
65	V		ALL DOOR LOCK OUTPUT
66	L/B		DRIVER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
67	B		GROUND
68	L		POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (GN)
69	P		POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT)
70	Y		BAT (F/L)

Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-GS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B/O		
2	R		
3	G/R		
4	G/B		
6	L		
7	W/R		
8	GW		

9	Y/L		
10	W		
31	GR/L		
32	L/B		
33	R/Y		
34	SB		
35	BR		
36	G		
39	L/R		
44	G/O		
45	LG/R		
46	GRW		
48	L/O		
51	B/W		
53	R/L		
54	O		
57	GR		
59	V		
60	R/W		
61	P/W		
62	W/L		
63	W/B		
67	Y/R		
69	LG		
70	SHIELD		
71	P/B		
72	R/G		
73	R		
74	L/Y		
76	W/G		
77	GR/R		
78	O		
79	LG		
80	P		
81	L		
82	GR		
83	G/R		
84	B		
91	R		
92	O		
93	Y		
94	R/B		
95	L/W		
96	Y		
97	L		
98	BRW		
99	W		
100	GR		

JRLWD0807GB

AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

Connector No.	M79
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W/G	-
2	L/Y	-
3	R	-
4	P/B	-
5	W	-
6	SB	-
7	LG	-
8	GR/B	-
9	GB	-
10	GR	-
11	RG	-
12	R/L	-
13	GR/R	-
14	BRY	-
15	PU	-
16	GR/L	-
17	L	-
18	Y/L	-
19	GW	-
20	-	-
21	-	-
22	-	-
23	-	-
24	-	-

Connector No.	M80
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



8	6	5	2	1
16	14	13	11	9

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L/B	-
2	GR/L	-
5	W	-
6	W/L	-
8	BRY	-
9	RY	-
11	O	-
13	BRW	-
14	W/B	-
16	W/G	-

FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

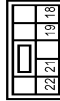
FRONT FOG LAMP

Connector No.	E11
Connector Name	FROM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DIS TRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	M06FELC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
9	BW	-
10	L	-
13	W	-

Connector No.	E12
Connector Name	FROM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DIS TRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS08FBR-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
18	Y	-
19	BW	-
21	W	-
22	V	-

Connector No.	E13
Connector Name	FROM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DIS TRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH12FM-LH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
24	G	-
25	Y	-
26	P	-
27	L	-
28	P	-
30	SB	-
31	W	-
33	O	-
34	R	-

Connector No.	E30
Connector Name	FRONT FOG LAMP LH
Connector Type	FCI 240PC023S4019



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	BW	-

Connector No.	E48
Connector Name	FRONT FOG LAMP RH
Connector Type	FCI 240PC023S4019



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	BY	-

Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	THE80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	W	-
3	SB	-
4	G	-
5	P	-
6	L	- [With NAVI]
7	Y	- [Without NAVI]
8	O	-
9	W	-
10	SB	-
31	V	-
32	R	-
33	GR	-
34	P	-
35	Y	-
36	BR	-

39	SB	-
44	R	-
45	V	-
46	P	-
48	L	-
51	B	- [With M/T]
51	BR	- [With CVT]
53	SB	-
54	O	- [With M/T]
54	W	- [With CVT]
57	LG	-
59	L	-
60	O	-
61	G	-
62	W	-
63	L	-
67	GR	- [With CVT]
67	V	- [With M/T]
69	P	-
70	SHIELD	-
71	GR	-
72	LG	-
73	P	-
74	V	-
76	Y	-
77	LG	-
78	O	-
79	G	-
80	P	-
81	L	-
82	W	-
83	BR	-
84	B	-
91	W	-
92	Y	-
93	Y	-
94	R	-
95	V	-
96	LG	-
97	R	-
98	SB	-
99	G	-
100	P	-

JRLWDD0809GB

FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

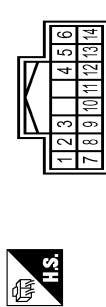
FRONT FOG LAMP

Connector No.	M44
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B	-	-
5	B	-	-
6	B	-	-
7	GR/L	-	-
8	O	-	-
14	P	-	-
16	LG/R	-	-

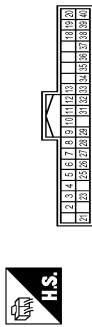
Connector No.	M27
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	O/B	-	WASHER (RR)
2	GR	R/G	WASHER (FR)
3	R/G	IGN	IGN
4	W	-	GROUND
5	L/Y	-	GROUND
6	B	-	GROUND
7	W	-	INPUT 3
8	BE/W	-	INPUT 5
9	R/L	-	INPUT 2
10	Y/L	-	INPUT 4
11	L/O	-	INPUT 1
12	L/R	-	OUTPUT 1
13	LG	-	INPUT 5

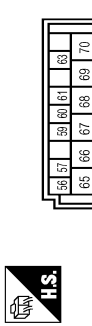
14	G	OUTPUT 2
----	---	----------

Connector No.	M65
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



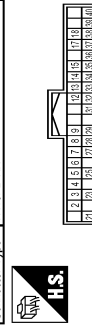
Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR/W	-	COMBI SW INPUT 5
2	GR	-	COMBI SW INPUT 4
3	L/Y	-	COMBI SW INPUT 3
4	G	-	COMBI SW INPUT 2
5	L/R	-	COMBI SW INPUT 1
6	W/R	-	KEY CYL UNLOCK SW
7	W/B	-	STOP LAMP SW
8	W/L	-	ACC POWER SUPPLY
9	R	-	REAR RH DOOR SW
10	W/L	-	REAR WINDOW DEFROGGER SW
11	L/Y	-	ACC POWER SUPPLY
12	SB	-	REAR RH DOOR SW
13	GR/L	-	REAR RH DOOR SW
14	V	-	RECEIVER / SENSOR GND
15	BR	-	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY
16	G/Y	-	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER COMM
17	P/L	-	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
18	R/Y	-	SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP
19	LG	-	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
20	GR	-	THERMO CONTROL AMP.
21	Y/G	-	A/C SW
22	G/W	-	HAZARD SW
23	L/W	-	HAZARD SW
24	G/Y	-	FR DEFROSTER SW
25	LG	-	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
26	Y/L	-	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
27	W	-	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
28	R/L	-	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
29	L/O	-	COMBI SW INPUT 1
30	R/W	-	KEY SWITCH
31	O	-	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
32	L	-	CANH
33	P	-	CANL

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FB-FH4G-SA



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
56	L	-	INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY
57	Y	-	BAT (F/L)
58	L/B	-	DRIVER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
59	W/B	-	TURN SIGNAL LH OUTPUT
60	W/L	-	TURN SIGNAL RH OUTPUT
61	BR	-	ROOM LAMP TIMER CONTROL
62	V	-	ALL DOOR LOCK OUTPUT
63	G	-	GROUND
64	B	-	PASSENGER DOOR REAR DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
65	L	-	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (GN)
66	P	-	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT)
67	Y	-	BAT (F/L)

Connector No.	M68
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR/W	-	COMBI SW INPUT 5
2	GR	-	COMBI SW INPUT 4
3	L/Y	-	COMBI SW INPUT 3
4	G	-	COMBI SW INPUT 2
5	L/R	-	COMBI SW INPUT 1
6	W/R	-	KEY CYL UNLOCK SW
7	W/B	-	STOP LAMP SW 1
8	W/L	-	ACC POWER SUPPLY
9	R	-	REAR RH DOOR SW
10	W/L	-	REAR WINDOW DEFROGGER SW
11	L/Y	-	ACC POWER SUPPLY
12	SB	-	REAR RH DOOR SW
13	GR/L	-	REAR RH DOOR SW
14	V	-	RECEIVER / SENSOR GND
15	BR	-	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY
16	G/Y	-	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER COMM
17	P/L	-	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
18	R/Y	-	SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP
19	LG	-	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
20	GR	-	THERMO CONTROL AMP.
21	Y/G	-	A/C SW
22	G/W	-	HAZARD SW
23	L/W	-	HAZARD SW
24	G/Y	-	FR DEFROSTER SW
25	LG	-	COMBI SW INPUT 5
26	Y/L	-	COMBI SW INPUT 4
27	W	-	COMBI SW INPUT 3
28	R/L	-	COMBI SW INPUT 2
29	L/O	-	COMBI SW INPUT 1
30	R/W	-	KEY SWITCH
31	O	-	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
32	L	-	CANH
33	P	-	CANL

12	GR	CENTRAL DOOR LOCK SW
13	BR	CENTRAL DOOR UNLOCK SW
14	L/G	OPTICAL SENSOR
15	W/L	REAR WINDOW DEFROGGER SW
16	R/G	OPTICAL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
17	R/G	SENSOR GND
18	V	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
19	P/L	SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP
20	R/Y	SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP
21	LG	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
22	O	A/C SW
23	G/W	BLOWER FAN SW
24	L/W	HAZARD SW
25	G/B	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
26	LG	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
27	Y/L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
28	W	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
29	R/L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
30	L/O	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
31	G/O	SHIFT P
32	G/Y	RECEIVER COMM
33	L	CANH
34	P	CANL

Connector No.	M70
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FW-FH4G-SA



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
56	L	-	INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY
57	Y	-	BAT (F/L)
58	L/B	-	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
59	W/B	-	TURN SIGNAL LH OUTPUT
60	W/L	-	TURN SIGNAL RH OUTPUT
61	BR	-	ROOM LAMP TIMER CONTROL
62	V	-	ALL DOOR LOCK OUTPUT
63	G	-	GROUND
64	B	-	PASSENGER DOOR REAR DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
65	L	-	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (GN)
66	P	-	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT)
67	Y	-	BAT (F/L)

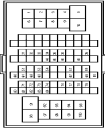
JRLWDD0810GB

FRONT FOG LAMP SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

FRONT FOG LAMP

Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B/O	-
2	R	-
3	G/R	-
4	G/B	-
5	L	-
6	I	-
7	W/R	-
8	G/W	-
9	Y/L	-
10	W	-
31	GR/L	-
32	L/B	-
33	R/Y	-
34	SB	-
35	BR	-
36	G	-
39	L/R	-
44	G/O	-
45	LG/R	-
46	GR/W	-
48	L/O	-
51	B/W	-
53	R/L	-
54	O	-
57	GR	-
59	V	-
60	R/W	-
61	PL/W	-
62	W/L	-
63	W/B	-
67	Y/R	-
69	L/G	-
70	SHIELD	-
71	P/B	-
72	RG	-
73	R	-

74	L/Y	-
76	W/G	-
77	GR/R	-
78	O	-
79	LG	-
80	P	-
81	L	-
82	GR	-
83	G/R	-
84	B	-
91	R	-
92	O	-
93	Y	-
94	R/B	-
95	L/W	-
96	Y	-
97	I	-
98	BR/W	-
99	W	-
100	G/R	-

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

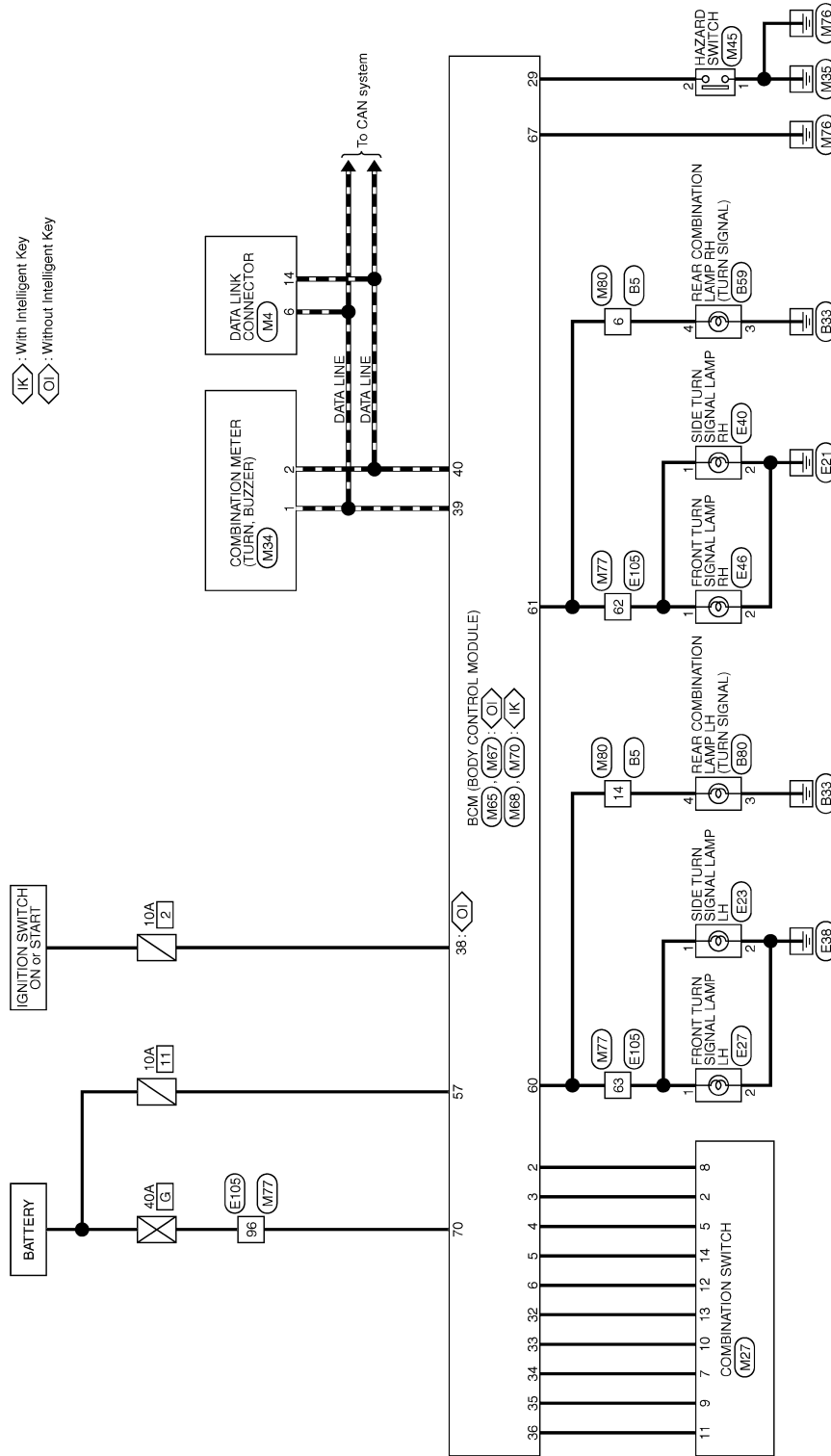
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram - TURN AND HAZARD WARNING LAMPS -

INFOID:000000009945171

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMPS



JRLWC2690GB

2012/07/30

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMPS

Connector No.	B5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH6MMV-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	GR	-
3	W	-
4	W	-
5	LG	-
6	R	-
7	O	-
8	GR	-
9	P	-
10	W	-

Connector No.	B59
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	RS06FB-PR



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	B	-
3	W	-
4	R	-
5	V	-

Connector No.	B80
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	RS06FB-PR



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
2	B	-
3	P	-
4	R	-
5	GR	-

Connector No.	E23
Connector Name	SIDE TURN SIGNAL LAMP LH
Connector Type	STL02FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	B/R	-

Connector No.	E27
Connector Name	FRONT TURN SIGNAL LAMP LH
Connector Type	RS02FB



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	B/W	-

Connector No.	E40
Connector Name	SIDE TURN SIGNAL LAMP RH
Connector Type	STL02FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	B/Y	-

Connector No.	E46
Connector Name	FRONT TURN SIGNAL LAMP RH
Connector Type	RS02FB



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	B/Y	-

Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH6MMV-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	W	-
3	SB	-
4	G	-
5	P	-
6	L	- [With NAVI]
7	R	- [Without NAVI]
8	O	-
9	W	-
10	SB	-
11	V	-
12	R	-
13	GR	-
14	P	-
15	Y	-
16	BR	-

JRLWD0812GB

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMPS

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
39	SB	-	-
44	R	-	-
45	V	-	-
46	P	-	-
48	L	-	-
51	B	-	-
51	BR	-	-
53	SB	-	-
54	O	-	-
54	W	-	-
57	LG	-	-
59	L	-	-
60	O	-	-
61	G	-	-
62	W	-	-
63	L	-	-
67	GR	-	-
67	Y	-	-
69	P	-	-
70	SHIELD	-	-
71	GR	-	-
72	LG	-	-
73	P	-	-
74	V	-	-
76	Y	-	-
77	LG	-	-
78	O	-	-
79	G	-	-
80	P	-	-
81	L	-	-
82	W	-	-
83	BR	-	-
84	B	-	-
91	Y	-	-
92	W	-	-
93	Y	-	-
94	R	-	-
95	V	-	-
96	LG	-	-
97	R	-	-
98	SB	-	-
99	G	-	-
100	P	-	-

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B	-	-
5	B	-	-
6	L	-	-
7	GR	-	-
8	O	-	-
14	P	-	-
16	LG	-	-

Connector No.	M27
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	O/B	-	-
2	GR	-	-
3	R/G	-	-
4	W	-	-
5	LY	-	-
6	B	-	-
7	W	-	-
8	BRW	-	-
9	RL	-	-
10	YL	-	-
11	L/O	-	-
12	LR	-	-
13	LG	-	-

14	G	OUTPUT 2
----	---	----------

Connector No.	M34
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-	-
2	P	-	-
3	V	-	-
4	L	-	-
4	V/R	-	-
6	B/Y	-	-
7	R/G	-	-
8	P	-	-
9	O	-	-
10	SB	-	-
11	GR	-	-
13	BR	-	-
15	LY	-	-
18	RY	-	-
19	PUW	-	-
20	R/W	-	-
21	B	-	-
22	B	-	-
23	B	-	-
24	PU	-	-
25	B	-	-
27	LG/R	-	-
28	GR	-	-
29	BR	-	-
31	R	-	-
35	BR	-	-
38	GR	-	-

Connector No.	M45
Connector Name	HAZARD SWITCH
Connector Type	TK04FW



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-	-
2	L/W	-	-
3	W	-	-
4	BR	-	-

Connector No.	M65
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	BR/W	-	-
3	GR	-	-
4	LY	-	-
5	G	-	-
6	L/R	-	-
7	W/R	-	-
8	W/B	-	-
9	R	-	-
10	W/L	-	-
11	LY	-	-
12	SB	-	-
13	GR/L	-	-
18	Y	-	-
19	BR	-	-
20	G/Y	-	-
21	P/L	-	-

JRLWD0813GB

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMPS

Terminal No.	Signal Name [Specification]
23	SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP
25	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
26	THERMO CONTROL LAMP
27	A/C SW
28	BLOWER FAN SW
29	HAZARD SW
31	FR DEFROSTER SW
32	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
33	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
34	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
35	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
36	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
37	KEY SWITCH
38	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
39	CANH
40	CANH



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]
M67	BOM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
FEA09FB-FH4G-SA	



56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Signal Name [Specification]
56	L
57	Y
59	L/B
60	W/B
61	W/L
63	BR
65	V
66	G
67	B
68	L
69	P
70	Y

Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]
M70	BOM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
FEA09FW-FH4G-SA	



56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Signal Name [Specification]
56	L
57	Y
59	G
60	W/B
61	W/L
63	BR
65	V
66	L/B
67	B
68	L
69	P
70	Y

Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]
M77	WIRE TO WIRE
TH80FW-CS16-TM4	



56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B/O
2	R
3	G/R
4	G/B
5	L
6	W
7	W/R
8	G/W

Terminal No.	Signal Name [Specification]
9	Y/L
10	W
31	GR/L
32	L/B
33	R/Y
34	SB
35	BR
36	G
39	L/R
44	G/O
45	LG/R
46	GR/W
48	L/O
51	B/W
53	R/L
54	O
57	GR
59	Y
60	R/W
61	P/W
62	W/L
63	W/B
67	Y/R
69	LG
70	SHIELD
71	P/B
72	R/G
73	R
74	L/Y
76	W/G
77	GR/R
78	O
79	LG
80	P
81	L
82	GR
83	G/R
84	B
91	R
92	O
93	Y
94	R/B
95	L/W
96	Y
97	L
98	BR/W
99	W
100	G/R

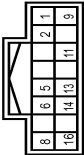
JRLWD0814GB

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMP SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMPS

Connector No.	M80
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L/B	-
2	GR/L	-
3	W	-
4	W/L	-
5	BR/Y	-
6	R/Y	-
7	O	-
8	BR/W	-
9	W/B	-
10	W/G	-
11	-	-
12	-	-
13	-	-
14	-	-
15	-	-
16	-	-

JRLWD0815GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL

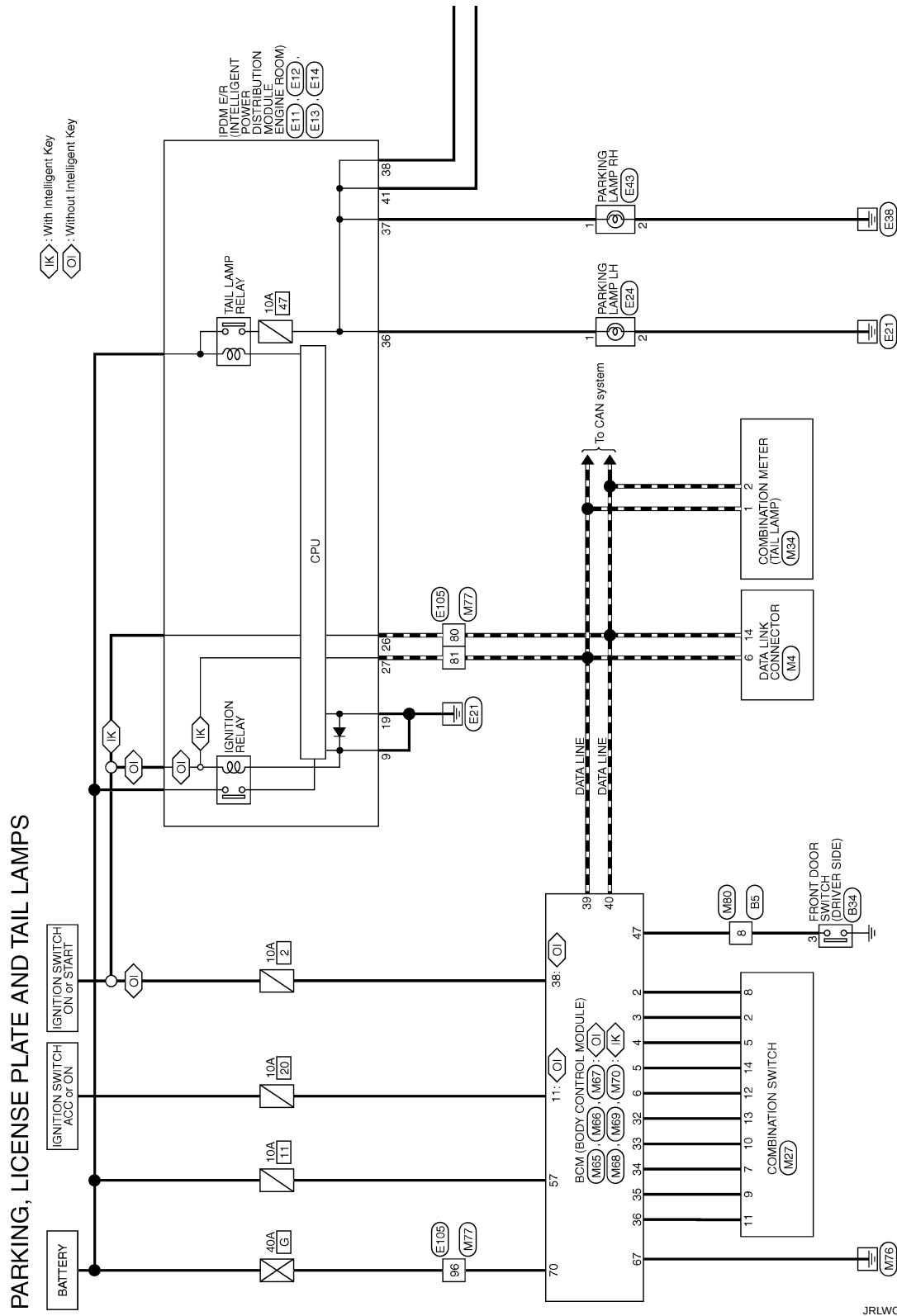
PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram - PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMPS -

INFOID:000000009945172

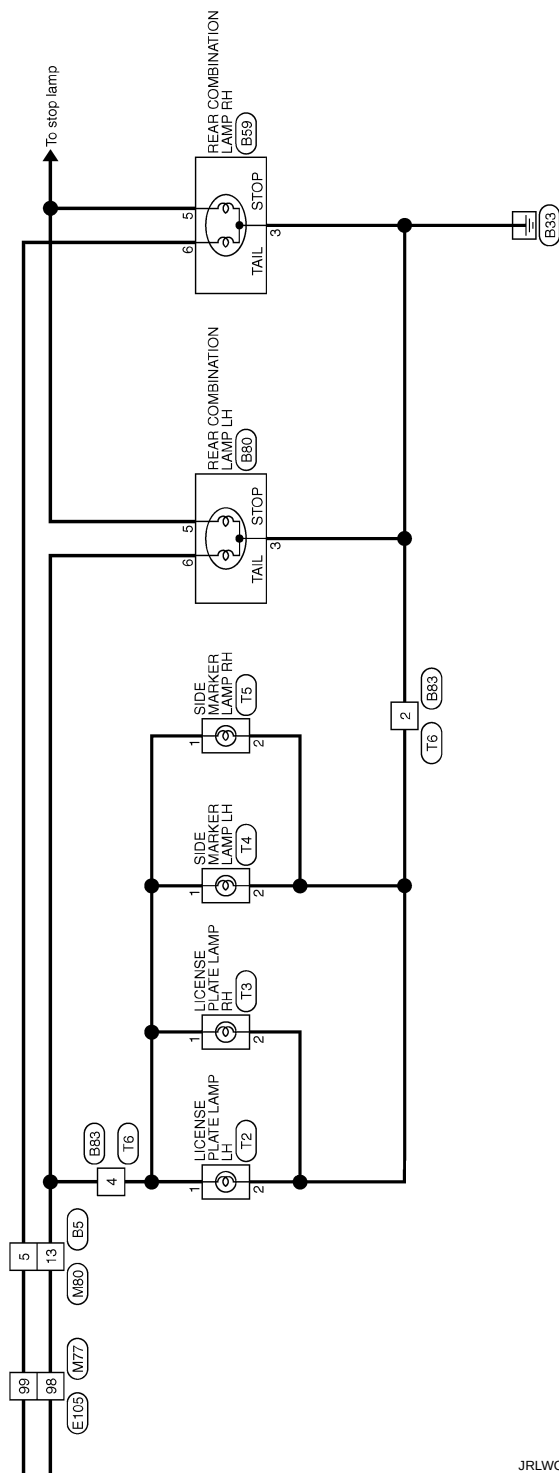


JRLWC2691GB

2012/07/30

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >



JRLWC2692GB

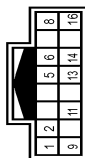
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS

Connector No.	B5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH16MW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	GR	-
5	V	-
6	W	-
8	LG	-
9	R	-
11	O	-
13	GR	-
14	P	-
16	W	-

Connector No.	B34
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	TH14FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	LG	-

Connector No.	B59
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	RS16FB-PR



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
3	B	-
4	W	-
5	R	-
6	V	-

Connector No.	B80
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	RS16FB-PR



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
3	B	-
4	P	-
5	R	-
6	GR	-

Connector No.	B83
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	RH14FB



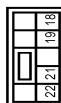
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-
4	GR	-

Connector No.	E11
Connector Name	POWER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	MO16FLC



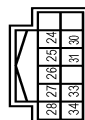
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
9	B/W	-
10	L	-
13	W	-

Connector No.	E12
Connector Name	POWER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS16FBCS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
18	Y	-
19	B/W	-
21	W	-
22	V	-

Connector No.	E13
Connector Name	POWER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
24	G	-
25	Y	-
26	P	-
27	L	-
28	P	-
30	SB	-
31	W	-
33	O	-
34	R	-

JRLWD0822GB

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS

Connector No.	E14
Connector Name	POWER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS12FBR-CS



36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
36	O	-	-
37	V	-	-
38	G	-	-
39	V	-	-
40	R	-	-
41	SB	-	-
43	G	-	-
44	P	-	-
45	Y	-	-
46	O	-	-

Connector No.	E24
Connector Name	PARKING LAMP LH
Connector Type	RK02FB



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-	-
2	BR	-	-

Connector No.	E13
Connector Name	PARKING LAMP RH
Connector Type	RK02FB



Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-	-
2	BY	-	-

Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH68MW-CS16-TM4



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-	-
2	W	-	-
3	SB	-	-
4	G	-	-
5	P	-	-
6	L	-	- [With NAVI]
7	R	-	- [Without NAVI]
8	Y	-	-
9	W	-	-
10	SB	-	-
11	V	-	-
32	R	-	-
33	GR	-	-
34	P	-	-
35	Y	-	-
36	BR	-	-
39	SB	-	-

44	R	-	-
45	V	-	-
46	P	-	-
48	L	-	-
51	BR	-	- [With M/T]
53	SB	-	- [With CVT]
54	O	-	- [With M/T]
54	W	-	- [With CVT]
57	LG	-	-
59	L	-	-
60	O	-	-
61	G	-	-
62	W	-	-
63	L	-	-
67	GR	-	- [With CVT]
67	V	-	- [With M/T]
69	P	-	-
70	SHIELD	-	-
71	GR	-	-
72	LG	-	-
73	P	-	-
74	V	-	-
76	Y	-	-
77	LG	-	-
78	O	-	-
79	G	-	-
80	P	-	-
81	L	-	-
82	W	-	-
83	BR	-	-
84	B	-	-
91	W	-	-
92	Y	-	-
93	Y	-	-
94	R	-	-
95	V	-	-
96	LG	-	-
97	R	-	-
98	SB	-	-
99	G	-	-
100	P	-	-

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B	-	-
5	B	-	-
6	L	-	-
7	GR	-	-
8	O	-	-
14	P	-	-
16	LG	-	-

Connector No.	M27
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----

Terminal No.	Color	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	O/B	-	- WASHER (RR)
2	GR	-	- OUTPUT 4
3	R/G	-	- WASHER (FR)
4	W	-	- IGN
5	LY	-	- OUTPUT 3
6	B	-	- GROUND
7	W	-	- INPUT 3
8	BRW	-	- OUTPUT 5
9	R/L	-	- INPUT 2
10	Y/L	-	- INPUT 4
11	L/O	-	- INPUT 1
12	L/R	-	- OUTPUT 1
13	LG	-	- INPUT 5

JRLWD0823GB

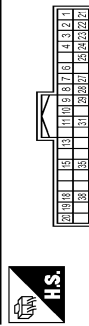
PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

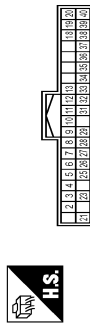
PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS

14	G	OUTPUT 2
----	---	----------

Connector No.	M34
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Connector No.	M65
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	CANH
2	P	CANL
3	V	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PULSE)
4	L	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE) (W/OUT NAVI)
5	V	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE) (W/ NAVI)
6	BR	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
7	RG	AIR BAG SIGNAL
8	P	OVERDRIVE CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL
9	O	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (DRIVER SIDE)
10	SB	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL
11	GR	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
13	BR	ACC POWER SUPPLY
15	L/Y	SECURITY SIGNAL
18	R/Y	SECURITY SIGNAL
19	P/W	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
20	R/W	AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND
21	B	GROUND
22	B	GROUND
23	B	GROUND
24	P/U	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
25	B	VDC GROUND
27	LG/R	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
28	GR	IGNITION SIGNAL
29	BR	PASSENGER SEAT BELT WARNING SIGNAL
31	R	ACC AUTO AMP CONNECTION/RECOGNITION SIGNAL
35	BR	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SIGNAL
38	GR	ALTERNATOR SIGNAL

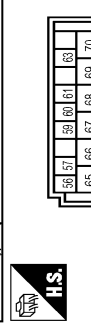
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	BR/W	COMBI SW INPUT 5
3	GR	COMBI SW INPUT 4
4	L/Y	COMBI SW INPUT 3
5	G	COMBI SW INPUT 2
6	L/R	COMBI SW INPUT 1
7	W/R	KEY CYL UNLOCK SW
8	W/B	KEY CTL LOCK SW
9	R	STOP LAMP SW
10	W/L	REAR WINDOW DEFROGGER SW
11	L/Y	ACC POWER SUPPLY
12	SB	PASSENGER DOOR SW
13	GR/L	REAR RH DOOR SW
18	V	RECEIVER / SENSOR GND
19	BR	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY
20	G/Y	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER COMM
21	P/L	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
23	R/Y	SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP
25	LG	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
26	GR	THERMO CONTROL AMP.
27	Y/G	AC SW
28	G/W	HAZARD SW
29	L/W	BLOWER FAN SW
31	G/Y	FR DEFROSTER SW
32	LG	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
33	Y/L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
34	W	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
35	W	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
36	L/O	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
37	R/W	KEY SWITCH
38	O	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
39	L	CANH
40	P	CANL

Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FW-FHAG-SA



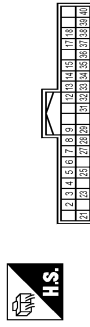
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
43	W	BACK DOOR SW
44	LG	REAR WIPER STOP POSITION
45	GR	CENTRAL DOOR LOCK SW
46	BR	CENTRAL DOOR UNLOCK SW
47	BR/Y	DRIVER DOOR SW
48	W/G	REAR LH DOOR SW
50	SB	AC INDICATOR OUTPUT
54	LG	REAR WIPER OUTPUT

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FB-FHAG-SA



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
56	L	INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY
57	Y	BAT (FUSE)
59	L/B	DRIVER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
60	W/B	TURN SIGNAL LH OUTPUT
61	W/L	TURN SIGNAL RH OUTPUT
63	BR	ROOM LAMP TIMER CONTROL
65	V	ALL DOOR LOCK OUTPUT
66	G	PASSENGER LOCK REAR DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
67	B	GROUND
68	L	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (GN)
69	P	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT)
70	Y	BAT (F/L)

Connector No.	M68
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	BR/W	COMBI SW INPUT 5
3	GR	COMBI SW INPUT 4
4	L/Y	COMBI SW INPUT 3
5	G	COMBI SW INPUT 2
6	L/R	COMBI SW INPUT 1
7	W/R	KEY CYL UNLOCK SW
8	W/B	KEY CTL LOCK SW
9	R	STOP LAMP SW 1
12	GR	CENTRAL DOOR LOCK SW
13	BR	CENTRAL DOOR UNLOCK SW
14	L/G	OPTICAL SENSOR
15	W/L	REAR WINDOW DEFROGGER SW
17	R/G	OPTICAL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
18	V	SENSOR GND
21	P/L	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
23	R/Y	SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP
25	LG	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
27	O	AC SW
28	G/W	BLOWER FAN SW
29	L/W	HAZARD SW
31	G/B	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
32	LG	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
33	Y/L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
34	W	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
35	R/L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
36	L/O	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
37	G/O	SHIFT P
38	G/Y	RECEIVER COMM
39	L	CANH
40	P	CANL

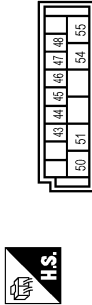
JRLWD0824GB

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

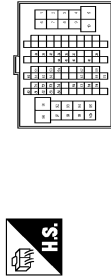
PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS

Connector No.	M69
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FB-FHAG-SA



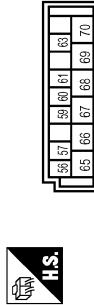
69	P	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT)
70	Y	BAT (FIL)

Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
43	W	BACK DOOR SW
44	LG	REAR WIPER STOP POSITION
45	SB	PASSENGER DOOR SW
46	GR/L	REAR RH DOOR SW
47	BR/Y	DRIVER DOOR SW
48	W/G	REAR LH DOOR SW
50	R/W	BK DR LOCK ACT RELAY CONT
51	W	BACK DOOR REQUEST SW
54	LG	REAR WIPER OUTPUT
55	G	REAR DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT

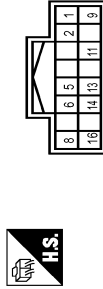
Connector No.	M70
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FW-FHAG-SA



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
56	L	INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY
57	Y	BAT FLSE
59	G	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
60	W/B	TURN SIGNAL LH OUTPUT
61	W/L	TURN SIGNAL RH OUTPUT
63	BR	ROOM LAMP TIMER CONTROL
65	V	ALL DOOR LOCK OUTPUT
66	LB	DRIVER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
67	B	GROUND
68	L	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (IGN)

70	SHIELD	-
71	P/B	-
72	R/G	-
73	R	-
74	L/Y	-
76	W/G	-
77	GR/R	-
78	O	-
79	LG	-
80	P	-
81	L	-
82	GR	-
83	GR	-
84	B	-
91	R	-
92	O	-
93	Y	-
94	R/B	-
95	L/W	-
96	Y	-
97	L	-
98	BR/W	-
99	W	-
100	GR	-

Connector No.	M80
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH16FW-AH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L/B	-
2	GR/L	-
5	W	-
6	W/L	-
8	BR/Y	-
9	R/Y	-
11	O	-
13	BR/W	-
14	W/B	-
16	W/G	-

Connector No.	T2
Connector Name	LICENSE PLATE LAMP LH
Connector Type	RK02FBR



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	T3
Connector Name	LICENSE PLATE LAMP RH
Connector Type	RK02FBR



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	-
2	B	-

JRLWD0825GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMPS SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE AND TAIL LAMPS

Connector No.	T4	Connector No.	T6
Connector Name	SIDE MARKER LAMP LH	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	HS02FG-W	Connector Type	RHM4MB



Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1 GR	-	2 B	-
2 B	-	4 GR	-

Connector No.	T5
Connector Name	SIDE MARKER LAMP RH
Connector Type	HS02FG-W



Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1 GR	-
2 B	-

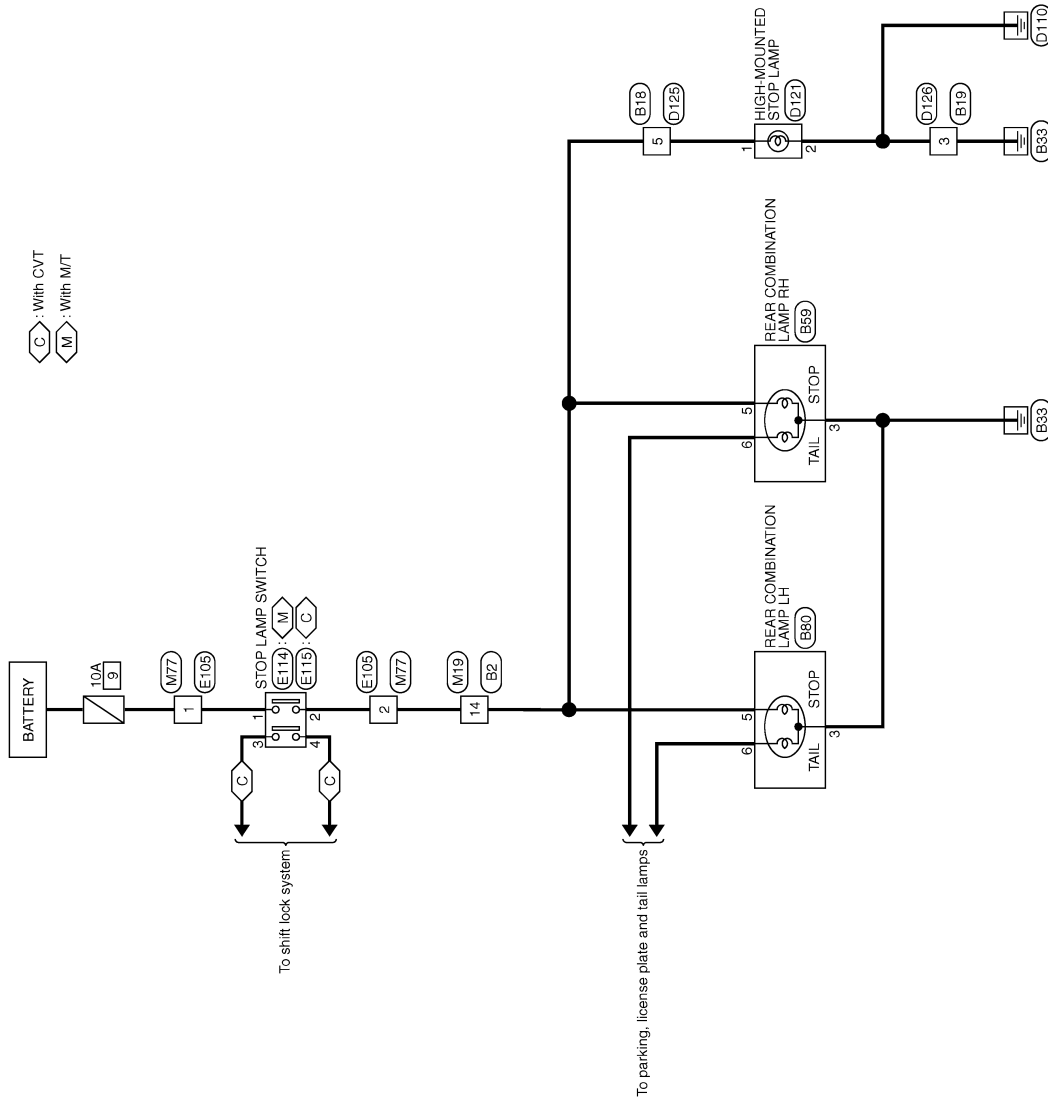
STOP LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

STOP LAMP

Wiring Diagram - STOP LAMP -

INFOID:000000009945173



STOP LAMP

2010/10/14

JCLWM6413GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

STOP LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

STOP LAMP

Connector No.	B2
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16MW-CS



1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
5	O	-
6	R	-
7	L	-
8	L	-
9	G	-
10	V	-
11	P	-
12	LG	-
14	R	-
15	Y	-
16	B	-

Connector No.	B18
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NH10MW-CS10



1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
3	BR	-
5	R	-
6	P	-
7	B	-
7	G	- [With Intelligent Key]
8	SHIELD	- [Without Intelligent Key]

9	B	-
10	Y	-
11	G	-
12	W	-
13	R	-
14	Y	-
15	O	-
16	L	-
17	R	-
18	BR	-
20	LG	-

Connector No.	B19
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	M04MW-LC



1	2	3
---	---	---

Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1 R	-
3 B	-

Connector No.	B59
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	RS06FB-PR



1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
3	B	-
4	W	-
5	R	-

6	V	-
---	---	---

Connector No.	B80
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	RS06FB-PR



1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
3	B	-
4	P	-
5	R	-
6	GR	-

Connector No.	D121
Connector Name	HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP
Connector Type	HS02FG-W



1	2
---	---

Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1 GR	-
2 B	-

Connector No.	D125
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NH10FM-CS10



6	5	4	3	2	1
13	12	11	10	9	8
7	16	15	14	13	12

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
3	SB	-
5	GR	-
6	G	-
7	GR	-
8	SHIELD	-
9	L	-
10	Y	-
11	G	-
12	BR	-
13	R	-
14	Y	-
15	W	-
16	L	-
17	R	-
18	BR	-
20	LG	-

Connector No.	D126
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	M04FW-LC



1	2	3
---	---	---

JRLW00816GB

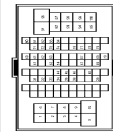
STOP LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

STOP LAMP

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
3	B	-

Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	W	-
3	SB	-
4	G	-
5	P	-
6	L	- [With NAV]
7	Y	- [Without NAV]
8	O	-
9	W	-
10	SB	-
31	V	-
32	R	-
33	GR	-
34	P	-
35	Y	-
36	BR	-
39	SB	-
44	R	-
45	V	-
46	P	-
48	L	-
51	B	- [With M/T]
51	BR	- [With CVT]
53	SB	-
54	O	- [With M/T]
54	W	- [With CVT]
57	LG	-
59	L	-
60	O	-

61	G	-
62	W	-
63	L	-
67	GR	- [With CVT]
67	V	- [With M/T]
69	P	-
70	SHIELD	-
71	GR	-
72	LG	-
73	P	-
74	V	-
76	Y	-
77	LG	-
78	O	-
79	G	-
80	P	-
81	L	-
82	W	-
83	BR	-
84	B	-
91	W	-
92	Y	-
93	Y	-
94	R	-
95	V	-
96	LG	-
97	R	-
98	SB	-
99	G	-
100	P	-

Connector No.	E114
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH
Connector Type	M02FB-LC



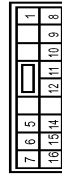
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	W	-

Connector No.	E115
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH
Connector Type	M04FW-LC



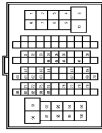
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	W	-
3	O	-
4	G	-

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
5	R	-
6	R	-
7	L	-
8	R/B	-
9	G	-
10	V	-
11	LW	-
12	LG	-
14	R	-
15	Y/R	-
16	BR	-

Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B/O	-
2	R	-
3	GR	-
4	G/B	-
5	L	-
6	L	-
7	W/R	-
8	G/W	-
9	Y/L	-
10	W	-
31	GR/L	-
32	L/B	-
33	R/Y	-
34	SB	-
35	BR	-
36	G	-
39	L/R	-
44	G/O	-
45	LG/R	-
46	GR/W	-
48	L/O	-
51	B/W	-
53	R/L	-
54	O	-
57	GR	-
59	V	-
60	R/W	-
61	PL/W	-
62	W/L	-
63	W/B	-
67	Y/R	-
69	LG	-
70	SHIELD	-
71	P/B	-
72	R/G	-
73	R	-

JRLWD0817GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

STOP LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

STOP LAMP		
74	LY	-
76	WG	-
77	GRR	-
78	O	-
79	LG	-
80	P	-
81	L	-
82	GR	-
83	G/R	-
84	B	-
91	R	-
92	O	-
93	Y	-
94	R/B	-
95	LW	-
96	Y	-
97	I	-
98	BRW	-
99	W	-
100	G/R	-

JRLWD0818GB

BACK-UP LAMP

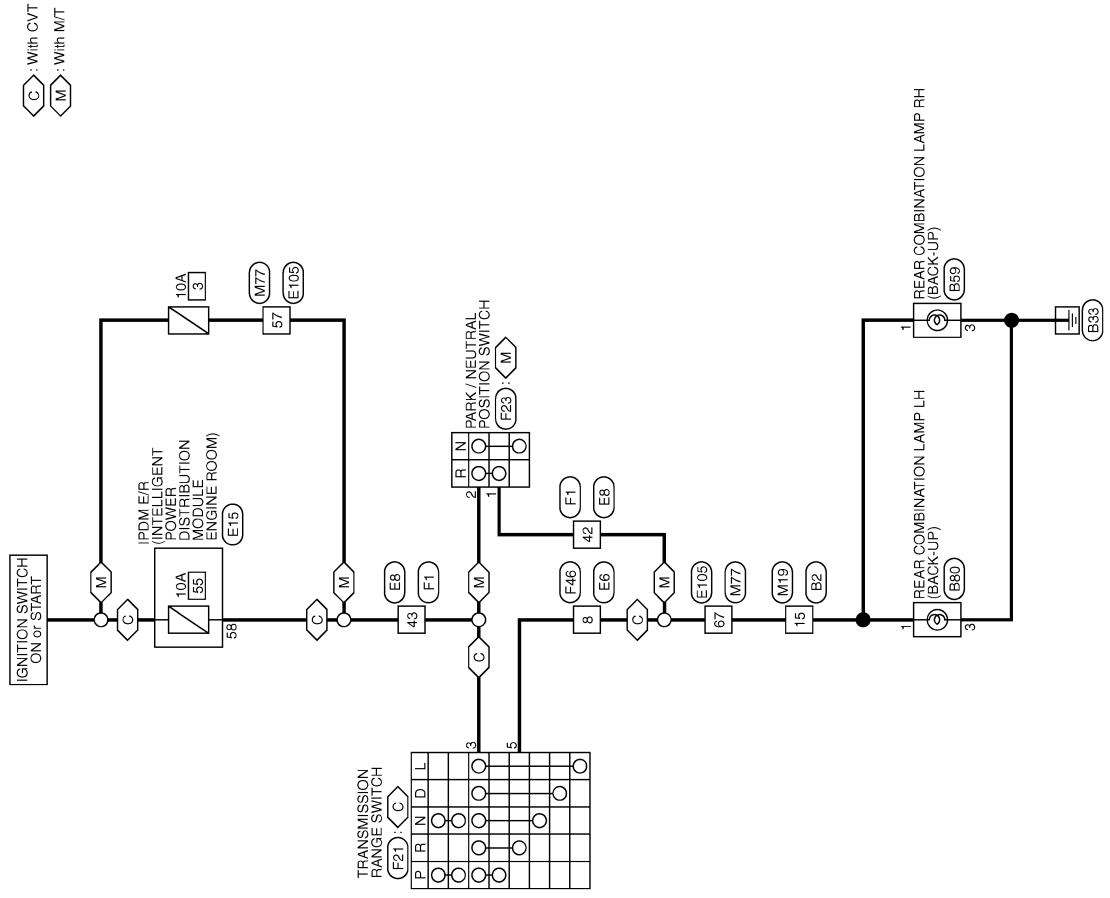
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

BACK-UP LAMP

Wiring Diagram - BACK-UP LAMP -

INFOID:0000000009945174

BACK-UP LAMP



2009/02/27

JCLWM3511GB

EXL

BACK-UP LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

BACK-UP LAMP

Connector No.	B2
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16MW-CS



1				5	6	7	
8	9	10	11	12	14	15	16

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
5	O	-
6	R	-
7	L	-
8	L	-
9	G	-
10	V	-
11	P	-
12	LG	-
14	R	-
15	Y	-
16	B	-

Connector No.	B50
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	RS08FB-PR



1	4
	5
3	6

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
3	B	-
4	W	-
5	R	-
6	V	-

Connector No.	B80
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	RS08FB-PR



1	4
	5
3	6

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	-
3	B	-
4	P	-
5	R	-
6	GR	-

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	RH12FB



6	5	4	3	2	1
11	10	9	8	7	

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	BR	-
3	P	-
4	V	-
5	LG	-
6	R	-
7	SB	-
8	GR	-
9	LG	-
10	R	-
11	W	-

Connector No.	E8
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	SA036MB-RS10-SJ22



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	-
2	LG	-
3	Y	-
4	W	-
7	Y	-
8	SB	-
9	L	-
10	V	-
11	P	-
12	BR	-
13	LG	-
14	Y	-
15	SB	-
16	L	-
17	W	-
18	O	-
21	G	-
22	Y	-
23	SB	-
24	W	-
25	BR	-
26	BY	-
27	GR	-
28	P	-
29	V	-
30	G	-
31	G	-
32	O	-
33	W	-
34	Y	-
35	V	-
36	P	-
37	LG	-
39	SB	-
40	GR	-

41	O	-
42	V	-
43	LG	- [With M/T]
44	R	- [With CVT]
46	W	-
47	G	-
48	BR	-

Connector No.	E15
Connector Name	POWER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS18FW-CS



	52	51	50		49		47	
62	61	60	59	58	57	56	55	54

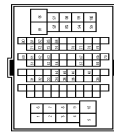
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
47	BR	-
49	W	-
50	GR	-
51	R	-
52	P	-
54	GR	-
55	P	-
56	SB	-
57	G	-
58	LG	- [With M/T]
59	R	- [With CVT]
60	V	-
61	W	-
62	L	-

BACK-UP LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

BACK-UP LAMP

Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MM-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	W	-
3	SB	-
4	G	-
5	P	-
6	L	- [With NAVI]
7	R	- [Without NAVI]
8	Y	-
9	O	-
10	W	-
11	SB	-
12	V	-
13	R	-
14	GR	-
15	P	-
16	Y	-
17	BR	-
18	SB	-
19	O	-
20	W	-
21	L	-
22	B	-
23	BR	-
24	O	-
25	W	-
26	L	-
27	SB	-
28	R	-
29	GR	-
30	P	-
31	Y	-
32	BR	-
33	SB	-
34	O	-
35	W	-
36	L	-
37	B	-
38	BR	-
39	SB	-
40	O	-
41	W	-
42	L	-
43	G	-
44	P	-
45	V	-
46	R	-
47	B	-
48	BR	-
49	SB	-
50	O	-
51	W	-
52	L	-
53	G	-
54	P	-
55	V	-
56	R	-
57	B	-
58	BR	-
59	SB	-
60	O	-
61	W	-
62	L	-
63	G	-
64	P	-
65	V	-
66	R	-
67	B	-
68	BR	-
69	SB	-

70	SHIELD	-
71	GR	-
72	LG	-
73	P	-
74	V	-
75	Y	-
76	Y	-
77	LG	-
78	O	-
79	G	-
80	P	-
81	L	-
82	W	-
83	BR	-
84	B	-
85	W	-
86	Y	-
87	Y	-
88	R	-
89	V	-
90	LG	-
91	R	-
92	SB	-
93	Y	-
94	G	-
95	P	-
96	L	-
97	R	-
98	SB	-
99	G	-
100	P	-

Connector No.	F1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	SAA36FB10-SJZ2



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	SB	-
2	LG	-
3	R	-
4	V	-
5	Y	-
6	G	-
7	SB	-
8	L	-
9	Y	-
10	GR	-
11	Y	-
12	GR	-

13	BR	-
14	G	-
15	W	-
16	Y	-
17	P	-
18	BR	-
19	G	-
20	L	-
21	W	-
22	R	-
23	W	-
24	R	-
25	R	-
26	B	-
27	SB	-
28	V	-
29	V	-
30	BR	-
31	GR	-
32	BR	-
33	W	-
34	LG	-
35	V	-
36	Y	-
37	W	-
38	G	-
39	G	-
40	P	-
41	O	-
42	G	-
43	R	-
44	P	-
45	GR	-
46	GR	-
47	Y	-
48	BR	-

Connector No.	F21
Connector Name	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH
Connector Type	RK08FG



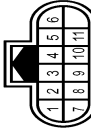
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	W	-
3	R	-
4	GR	-
5	SB	-
6	W	-
7	Y	-
8	G	-

Connector No.	F23
Connector Name	PARK / NEUTRAL POSITION SWITCH
Connector Type	FEA03FG



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	R	-
3	L	-

Connector No.	F46
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	RHT2MB



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	O	-
3	L	-
4	V	-
5	BR	-

JRLWD0820GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

BACK-UP LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

BACK-UP LAMP		M177		M19		M177	
6	LG	-		6	LG	-	
7	Y	-		7	Y	W/G	-
8	SB	-		8	SB	GR/R	-
9	W	-		9	W	O	-
10	R	-		10	R	LG	-
11	G	-		11	G	P	-
				12	L	L	-
				13	GR	GR	-
				14	G/R	G/R	-
				15	B	B	-
				16	R	R	-
				17	O	O	-
				18	Y	Y	-
				19	R/B	R/B	-
				20	L/W	L/W	-
				21	Y	Y	-
				22	L	L	-
				23	BR/W	BR/W	-
				24	W	W	-
				25	G/R	G/R	-
				26	-	-	-
				27	-	-	-
				28	-	-	-
				29	-	-	-
				30	-	-	-
				31	-	-	-
				32	-	-	-
				33	-	-	-
				34	-	-	-
				35	-	-	-
				36	-	-	-
				37	-	-	-
				38	-	-	-
				39	-	-	-
				40	-	-	-
				41	-	-	-
				42	-	-	-
				43	-	-	-
				44	-	-	-
				45	-	-	-
				46	-	-	-
				47	-	-	-
				48	-	-	-
				49	-	-	-
				50	-	-	-
				51	-	-	-
				52	-	-	-
				53	-	-	-
				54	-	-	-
				55	-	-	-
				56	-	-	-
				57	-	-	-
				58	-	-	-
				59	-	-	-
				60	-	-	-
				61	-	-	-
				62	-	-	-
				63	-	-	-
				64	-	-	-
				65	-	-	-
				66	-	-	-
				67	-	-	-
				68	-	-	-
				69	-	-	-
				70	-	-	-
				71	-	-	-
				72	-	-	-
				73	-	-	-

Connector No.	M177
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B/O	-
2	R	-
3	G/R	-
4	G/B	-
5	L	-
6	L	-
7	W/R	-
8	G/W	-
9	Y/L	-
10	W	-
11	GR/L	-
12	L/B	-
13	R/Y	-
14	SB	-
15	BR	-
16	G	-
17	L/R	-
18	G/O	-
19	LG/R	-
20	GR/W	-
21	L/O	-
22	B/W	-
23	R/L	-
24	O	-
25	GR	-
26	V	-
27	R/W	-
28	PL/W	-
29	W/L	-
30	W/B	-
31	Y/R	-
32	LG	-
33	SHIELD	-
34	P/B	-
35	R/G	-
36	R	-

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	L/R	-
3	R	-
4	L	-
5	R/B	-
6	G	-
7	V	-
8	L/W	-
9	L	-
10	R	-
11	Y/R	-
12	B/R	-

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	L/R	-
3	R	-
4	L	-
5	R/B	-
6	G	-
7	V	-
8	L/W	-
9	L	-
10	R	-
11	Y/R	-
12	B/R	-

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

WITH INTELLIGENT KEY : Reference Value

INFOID:0000000010249353

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

CONSULT MONITOR ITEM

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FR WIPER HI	Other than front wiper switch HI	Off
	Front wiper switch HI	On
FR WIPER LOW	Other than front wiper switch LO	Off
	Front wiper switch LO	On
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	Off
	Front washer switch ON	On
FR WIPER INT	Other than front wiper switch INT	Off
	Front wiper switch INT	On
FR WIPER STOP	Front wiper is not in STOP position	Off
	Front wiper is in STOP position	On
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	Wiper intermittent dial position
RR WIPER ON	Other than rear wiper switch ON	Off
	Rear wiper switch ON	On
RR WIPER INT	Other than rear wiper switch INT	Off
	Rear wiper switch INT	On
RR WASHER SW	Rear washer switch OFF	Off
	Rear washer switch ON	On
RR WIPER STOP	Rear wiper is in STOP position	Off
	Rear wiper is not in STOP position	On
TURN SIGNAL R	Other than turn signal switch RH	Off
	Turn signal switch RH	On
TURN SIGNAL L	Other than turn signal switch LH	Off
	Turn signal switch LH	On
TAIL LAMP SW	Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND	On
HI BEAM SW	Other than lighting switch HI	Off
	Lighting switch HI	On
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Other than lighting switch 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Other than lighting switch 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	Off
	Lighting switch PASS	On

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
AUTO LIGHT SW	Other than lighting switch AUTO	Off
	Lighting switch AUTO	On
FR FOG SW	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off
	Front fog lamp switch ON	On
DOOR SW-DR	Driver door closed	Off
	Driver door opened	On
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	Off
	Passenger door opened	On
DOOR SW-RR	Rear RH door closed	Off
	Rear RH door opened	On
DOOR SW-RL	Rear LH door closed	Off
	Rear LH door opened	On
DOOR SW-BK	Back door closed	Off
	Back door opened	On
CDL LOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch LOCK	Off
	Power door lock switch LOCK	On
CDL UNLOCK SW	Other than power door lock switch UNLOCK	Off
	Power door lock switch UNLOCK	On
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position	Off
	Driver door key cylinder LOCK position	On
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	Off
	Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	On
HAZARD SW	Hazard switch is OFF	Off
	Hazard switch is ON	On
REAR DEF SW	Rear window defogger switch OFF	Off
	Rear window defogger switch ON	On
TR/BD OPEN SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
TRNK/HAT MNTR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
FAN ON SIG	Blower fan OFF	Off
	Blower fan ON	On
AIR COND SW	Air conditioner OFF (A/C switch indicator OFF)	Off
	Air conditioner ON (A/C switch indicator ON)	On
RKE-LOCK	LOCK button of the key is not pressed	Off
	LOCK button of the key is pressed	On
RKE-UNLOCK	UNLOCK button of the key is not pressed	Off
	UNLOCK button of the key is pressed	On
RKE-TR/BD	BACK DOOR OPEN button of the key is not pressed	Off
	BACK DOOR OPEN button of the key is pressed	On
RKE-PANIC	PANIC button of the key is not pressed	Off
	PANIC button of the key is pressed	On
RKE-MODE CHG	LOCK/UNLOCK button of the key is not pressed and held simultaneously	Off
	LOCK/UNLOCK button of the key is pressed and held simultaneously	On

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
OPTI SEN (DTCT)	Bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V	A
	Dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V	
OPTI SEN (FILT)	Bright outside of the vehicle (Lighting switch AUTO)	Close to 5 V	B
	Dark outside of the vehicle (Lighting switch AUTO)	Close to 1.50 V	
OPTICAL SENSOR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	C
RAIN SENSOR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	
REQ SW -DR	Driver door request switch is not pressed	Off	D
	Driver door request switch is pressed	On	
REQ SW -AS	Passenger door request switch is not pressed	Off	E
	Passenger door request switch is pressed	On	
REQ SW -RR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	F
REQ SW -RL	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	
REQ SW -BD/TR	Back door request switch is not pressed	Off	G
	Back door request switch is pressed	On	
PUSH SW	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is not pressed	Off	H
	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is pressed	On	
CLUCH SW	The clutch pedal is not depressed.	Off	I
	The clutch pedal is depressed	On	
BRAKE SW 1	The brake pedal is not depressed	Off	J
	The brake pedal is depressed	On	
BRAKE SW 2	The brake pedal is depressed when No. 9 fuse is blown	Off	K
	The brake pedal is not depressed when No. 9 fuse is blown, or No. 9 fuse is normal	On	
DETE/CANCL SW	Selector lever in P position	Off	EXL
	Selector lever in any position other than P	On	
SFT PN/N SW	Selector lever in any position other than P and N	Off	
	Selector lever in P or N position	On	
S/L -LOCK	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	M
S/L -UNLOCK	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	
S/L RELAY-F/B	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	N
UNLK SEN -DR	Driver door is locked	Off	O
	Driver door is unlocked	On	
PUSH SW -IPDM	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is not pressed	Off	P
	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is pressed	On	
IGN RLY1 -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off	
	Ignition switch in ON position	On	
DETE SW -IPDM	Selector lever in any position other than P	Off	
	Selector lever in P position	On	
SFT PN -IPDM	Selector lever in any position other than P and N	Off	
	Selector lever in P or N position	On	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
SFT P -MET	Selector lever in any position other than P	Off
	Selector lever in P position	On
SFT N -MET	Selector lever in any position other than N	Off
	Selector lever in N position	On
ENGINE STATE	Engine stopped	Stop
	While the engine stalls	Stall
	At engine cranking	Crank
	Engine running	Run
S/L LOCK-IPDM	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
S/L UNLK-IPDM	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
S/L RELAY-REQ	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
VEH SPEED 1	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
VEH SPEED 2	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
DOOR STAT-DR	Driver door is locked	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Driver door is unlocked	UNLOCK
DOOR STAT-AS	Passenger door is locked	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (5 seconds)	READY
	Passenger door is unlocked	UNLOCK
ID OK FLAG	Driver side door is open after ignition switch is turned OFF (Selector lever is in the P position except for M/T models)	Reset
	Ignition switch ON	Set
PRMT ENG STRT	The engine start is prohibited	Reset
	The engine start is permitted	Set
PRMT RKE STRT	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Reset
RKE OPE COUN1	During the operation of the key	Operation frequency of the key
RKE OPE COUN2	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	—
CONFIRM ID ALL	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by any key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by any key ID registered to BCM.	Done
CONFIRM ID4	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	Done
CONFIRM ID3	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the third key ID registered to BCM.	Yet
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the third key ID registered to BCM.	Done

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

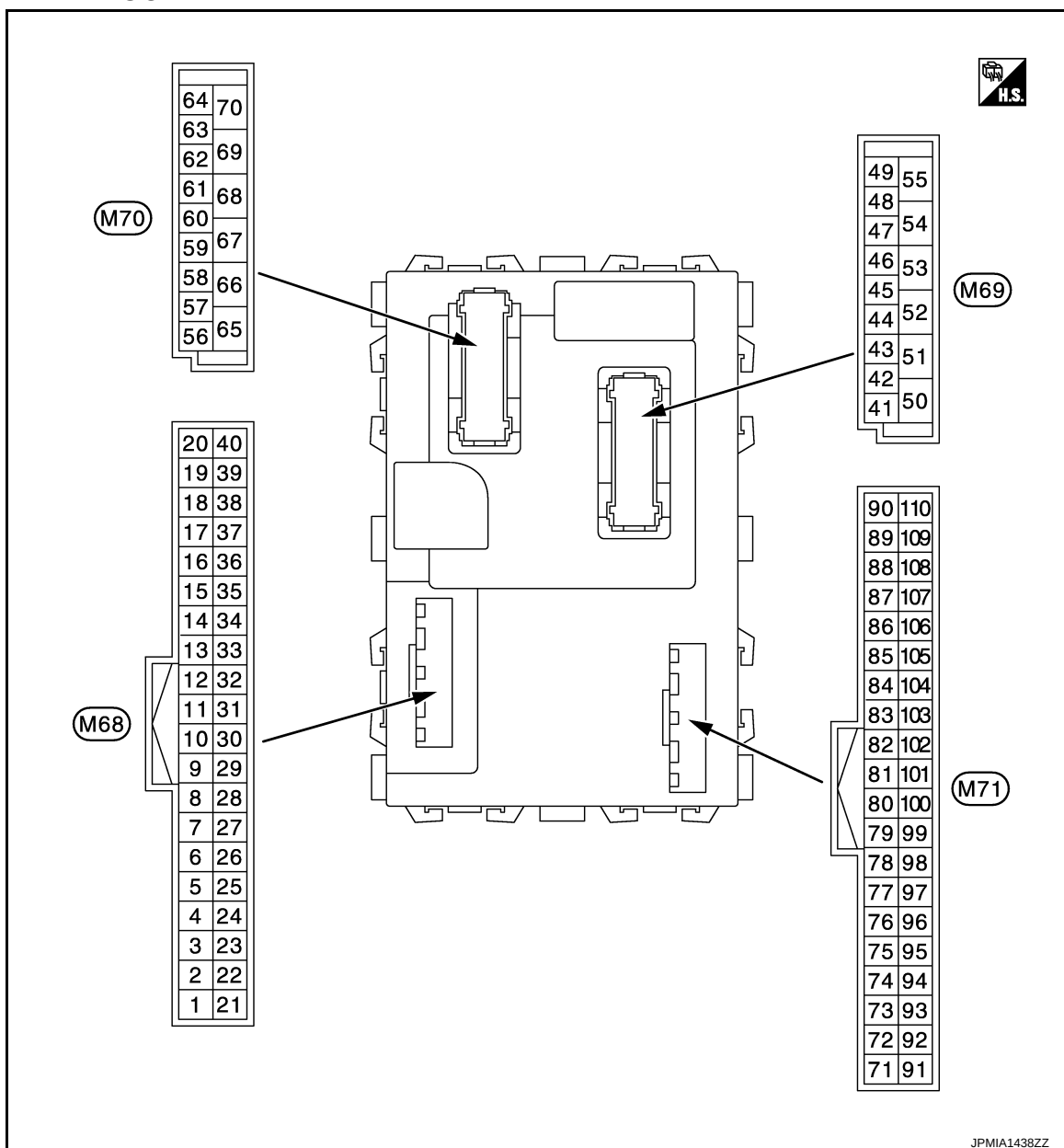
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
CONFIRM ID2	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the second key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	A
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the second key ID registered to BCM.	Done	B
CONFIRM ID1	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the first key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	C
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the first key ID registered to BCM.	Done	
NOT REGISTERED	BCM detects registered key ID, or BCM does not detect key ID.	ID OK	D
	BCM detects non-registration key ID.	ID NG	
TP 4	The ID of fourth key is not registered to BCM	Yet	E
	The ID of fourth key is registered to BCM	Done	
TP 3	The ID of third key is not registered to BCM	Yet	F
	The ID of third key is registered to BCM	Done	
TP 2	The ID of second key is not registered to BCM	Yet	G
	The ID of second key is registered to BCM	Done	
TP 1	The ID of first key is not registered to BCM	Yet	H
	The ID of first key is registered to BCM	Done	
AIR PRESS FL	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front LH tire	I
AIR PRESS FR	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front RH tire	J
AIR PRESS RR	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear RH tire	K
AIR PRESS RL	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear LH tire	EXL
ID REGST FL1	ID of front LH tire transmitter is registered	Done	
	ID of front LH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet	
ID REGST FR1	ID of front RH tire transmitter is registered	Done	
	ID of front RH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet	
ID REGST RR1	ID of rear RH tire transmitter is registered	Done	
	ID of rear RH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet	
ID REGST RL1	ID of rear LH tire transmitter is registered	Done	
	ID of rear LH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet	M
WARNING LAMP	Tire pressure indicator OFF	Off	N
	Tire pressure indicator ON	On	
BUZZER	Tire pressure warning alarm is not sounding	Off	O
	Tire pressure warning alarm is sounding	On	P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

TERMINAL LAYOUT



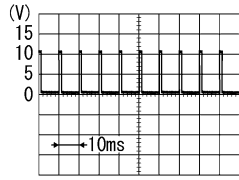
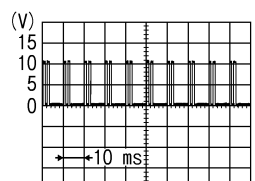
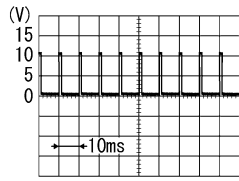
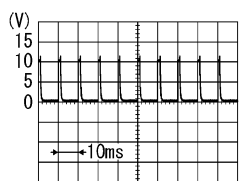
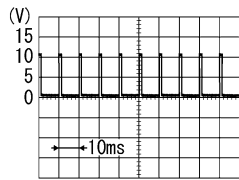
NOTE:

- Connector color
- M68, M70: Black
- M69, M71: White

PHYSICAL VALUES

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
2 (BR/W)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input		All switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch RH	 1.0 V
					Lighting switch HI	
					Lighting switch 1ST	
					Lighting switch 2ND	 2.0 V
3 (GR)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input		All switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch LH	 1.0 V
					Lighting switch PASS	
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Front fog lamp switch ON	 0.8 V
4 (L/Y)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input		All switch OFF	0 V
					Front wiper switch LO	 1.0 V
					Front wiper switch MIST	
					Front wiper switch INT	
					Lighting switch AUTO	

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

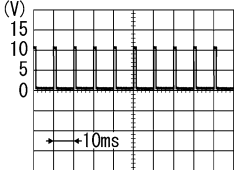
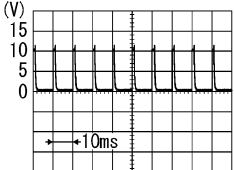
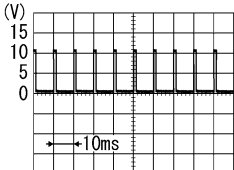
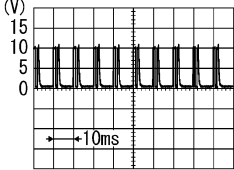
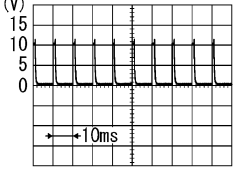
N

O

P

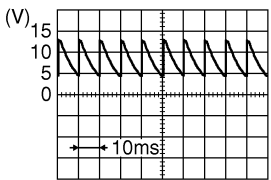
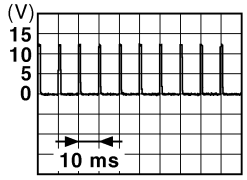
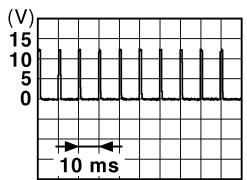
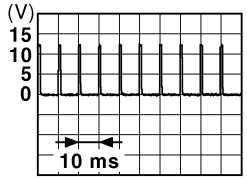
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
5 (G)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4) 0 V
					Front washer switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)
					Rear washer ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)
					Any of the condition below with all switch OFF - Wiper intermittent dial 1 - Wiper intermittent dial 5 - Wiper intermittent dial 6
					 PKIB4958J 1.0 V
					 PKIB4956J 0.8 V
6 (L/R)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4) 0 V
					Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)
					Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4)
					Wiper intermittent dial 3 (All switch OFF)
					Any of the condition below with all switch OFF - Wiper intermittent dial 1 - Wiper intermittent dial 2
					 PKIB4958J 1.0 V
					 PKIB4952J 1.9 V
					 PKIB4956J 0.8 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
7 (W/R)	Ground	Door key cylinder switch UNLOCK	Input	Door key cylin- der switch	NEUTRAL position	 8.0 - 8.5 V
					UNLOCK position	0 V
8 (W/B)	Ground	Door key cylinder switch LOCK	Input	Door key cylin- der switch	NEUTRAL position	12 V
					LOCK position	0 V
9 (R)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 1	Input	Stop lamp switch	OFF (Brake pedal is not depressed)	0 V
					ON (Brake pedal is de- pressed)	Battery voltage
12 (GR)	Ground	Door lock and unlock switch LOCK	Input	Door lock and unlock switch	NEUTRAL position	 1.0 - 1.5 V
					LOCK position	0 V
13 (BR)	Ground	Door lock and unlock switch UNLOCK	Input	Door lock and unlock switch	NEUTRAL position	 1.0 - 1.5 V
					UNLOCK position	0 V
14 (L/G)	Ground	Optical sensor	Input	Ignition switch ON	When bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V
					When dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V
15 (W/L)	Ground	Rear window defog- ger switch	Input	Rear window defogger switch	Not pressed	 1.0 - 1.5 V
					Pressed	0 V
17 (R/G)	Ground	Optical sensor pow- er supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF, ACC	0 V
					ON	5 V

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

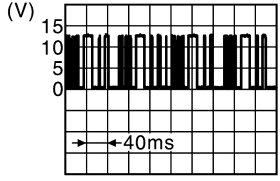
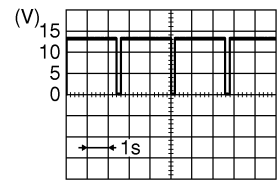
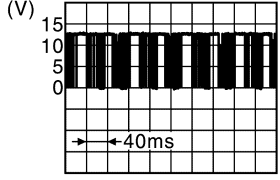
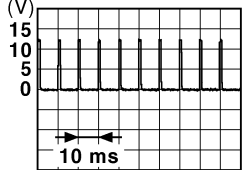
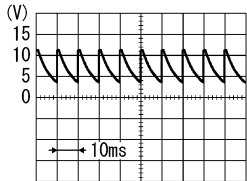
N

O

P

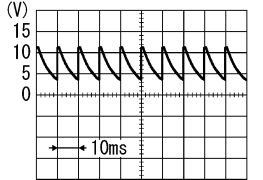
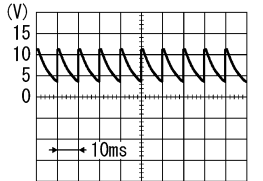
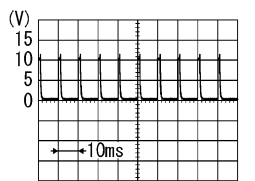
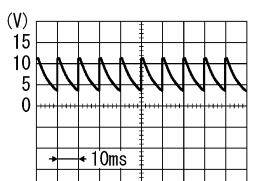
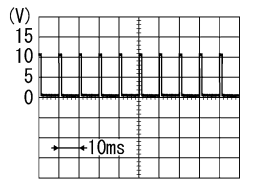
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
18 (V)	Ground	Sensor ground	Input	Ignition switch ON		0 V
21 (P/L)	Ground	NATS antenna amp.	Input/ Output	Intelligent Key: Intelligent Key battery is re- moved	Brake pedal: Depressed NOTE: Waveform varies each time when brake pedal is depressed	 JMKIA6232JP
					Brake pedal: Not de- pressed	12 V
23 (R/Y)	Ground	Security indicator lamp	Output	Security indica- tor	ON	0 V
					Blinking (Ignition switch OFF)	 JPMIA0590GB
					OFF	Battery voltage
25 (LG)	Ground	NATS antenna amp.	Input/ Output	During waiting	Brake pedal: Depressed NOTE: Waveform varies each time when brake pedal is depressed	 JMKIA6233JP
					Brake pedal: Not de- pressed	12 V
27 (O)	Ground	A/C ON	Input	A/C	OFF (A/C switch indicator: OFF)	 JPMIA0012GB
					ON (A/C switch indicator: ON)	1.0 - 1.5 V
28 (G/W)	Ground	Blower fan switch	Input	Fan switch	Blower fan switch OFF	0 V
					Blower fan switch ON	 PKIB4960J
						7.0 - 8.0 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
29 (L/W)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	OFF	12 V
					ON	0 V
31 (G/B)	Ground	Front door lock as- sembly driver side (Unlock sensor)	Input	Driver door	LOCK status (Unlock sen- sor switch OFF)	 7.0 - 8.0 V
					UNLOCK status (Unlock sensor switch ON)	0 V
32 (LG)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 7.0 - 8.0 V
					Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 1.0 V
					Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Any of the condition below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7	
33 (Y/L)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 7.0 - 8.0 V
					Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 1.2 V
					Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Any of the condition below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6	

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

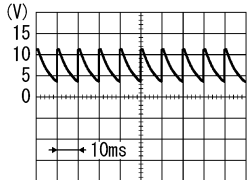
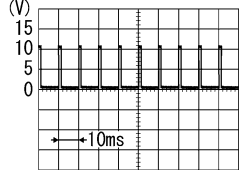
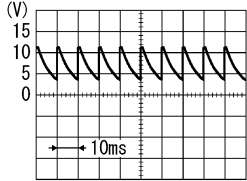
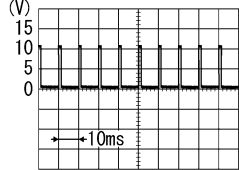
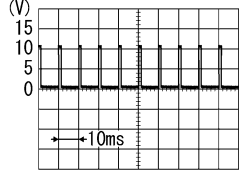
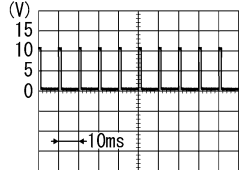
N

O

P

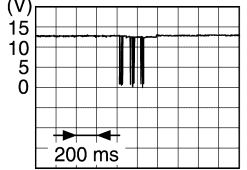
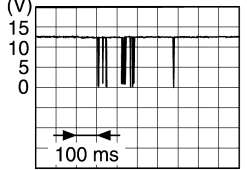
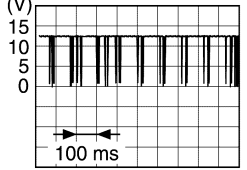
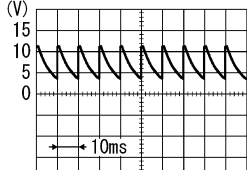
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
34 (W)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 PKIB4960J 7.0 - 8.0 V
					Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 PKIB4958J 1.2 V
					Lighting switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Rear washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4) Any of the condition below with all switch OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3	
35 (R/L)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 PKIB4960J 7.0 - 8.0 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	 PKIB4958J 1.2 V
					Lighting switch PASS	
					Front wiper switch INT	
36 (L/O)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	Front wiper switch HI	 PKIB4958J 1.2 V
					All switch OFF	
					Turn signal switch RH	
					Turn signal switch LH	 PKIB4958J 1.2 V
					Front wiper switch LO (Front wiper switch MIST)	
					Front washer switch ON	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

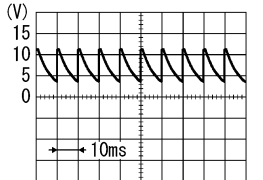
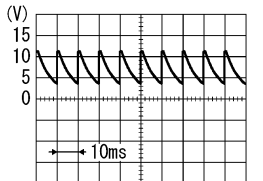
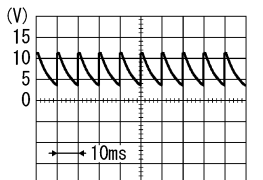
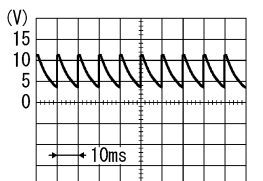
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
37 (G/O)	Ground	Selector lever P position switch	Input	Selector lever	P position	0 V
					Any position other than P	12 V
38 (G/Y)	Ground	Receiver communication	Input/ Output	Ignition switch OFF (Remote keyless entry communication)	Waiting	12 V
					When operating either button on Intelligent Key	
				Ignition switch ON (TPMS communication)	Waiting	
					When receiving signal from tire pressure sensor	
39 (L)	Ground	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—		—
40 (P)	Ground	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—		—
43 (W)	Ground	Back door switch	Input	Back door switch	OFF (When back door closed)	 9.5 - 10.0 V
					ON (When back door opened)	0 V
44 (LG)	Ground	Rear wiper stop position	Input	Ignition switch ON	Rear wiper stop position	12 V
					Any position other than rear wiper stop position	0 V

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

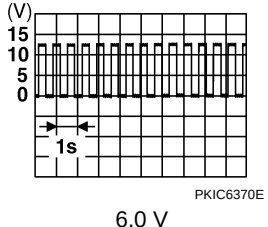
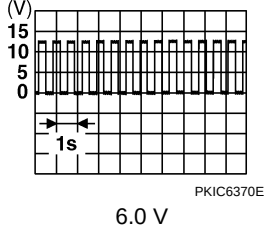
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
45 (SB)	Ground	Passenger door switch	Input	Passenger door switch	OFF (When passenger door closed)	 PKIB4960J 7.0 - 8.0 V
					ON (When passenger door opened)	0 V
46 (GR/L)	Ground	Rear RH door switch	Input	Rear RH door switch	OFF (When rear RH door closed)	 PKIB4960J 7.0 - 8.0 V
					ON (When rear RH door opened)	0 V
47 (BR/Y)	Ground	Driver door switch	Input	Driver door switch	OFF (When driver door closed)	 PKIB4960J 7.0 - 8.0 V
					ON (When driver door opened)	0 V
48 (W/G)	Ground	Rear LH door switch	Input	Rear LH door switch	OFF (When rear LH door closed)	 PKIB4960J 7.0 - 8.0 V
					ON (When rear door LH opened)	0 V
50 (R/W)	Ground	Back door lock actuator relay control	Output	Back door	LOCK (Actuator is activated)	0 V
					Other than LOCK (Actuator is not activated)	Battery voltage
51 (W)	Ground	Back door request switch	Input	Back door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	12 V
54 (LG)	Ground	Rear wiper	Output	Rear wiper	OFF (Stopped)	0 V
					ON (Activated)	12 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
55 (G)	Ground	Rear door UNLOCK	Output	Rear door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	12 V
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
56 (L)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply	Output	Interior room lamp battery saver is activated. (Cuts the interior room lamp power supply)		0 V
				Interior room lamp battery saver is not activated. (Outputs the interior room lamp power supply)		12 V
57 (Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
59 (G)	Ground	Passenger door UNLOCK	Output	Passenger door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	12 V
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
60 (W/B)	Ground	Turn signal LH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch LH	
61 (W/L)	Ground	Turn signal RH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch RH	
					Turn signal switch OFF	0 V
63 (BR)	Ground	Interior room lamp control signal	Output	Interior room lamp	OFF	12 V
					ON	0 V
65 (V)	Ground	All doors LOCK	Output	All doors	LOCK (Actuator is activated)	12 V
					Other than LOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
66 (L/B)	Ground	Driver door UNLOCK	Output	Driver door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	12 V
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
67 (B)	Ground	Ground	Output	Ignition switch ON		0 V
68 (L)	Ground	P/W power supply (IGN)	Output	Ignition switch ON		12 V
69 (P)	Ground	P/W power supply (BAT)	Output	Ignition switch OFF		12 V

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

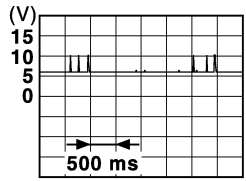
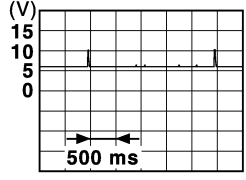
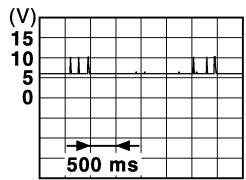
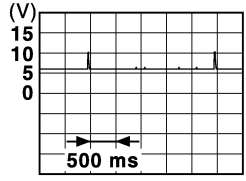
N

O

P

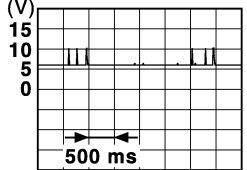
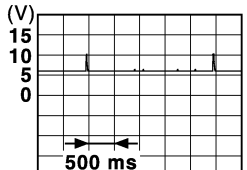
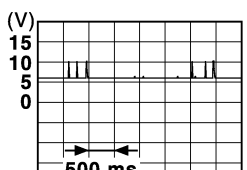
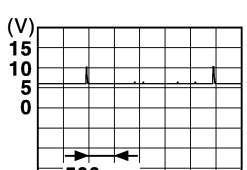
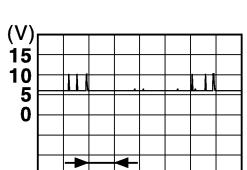
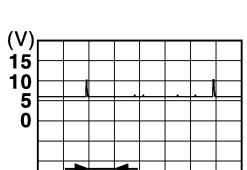
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
70 (Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
72 (SB)	Ground	A/C indicator	Output	A/C indicator	OFF	12 V
					ON	0 V
75 (SB)	Ground	Driver door request switch	Input	Driver door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	12 V
76 (L/O)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch (push switch)	Input	Push-button ignition switch (push switch)	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	12 V
78 (LG)	Ground	Driver door antenna (+)	Output	When the driver door request switch is operated with ignition switch ON	When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area (The distance between Intelligent Key and antenna: Approx. 2 m)	 JMKIA5954GB
				When the driver door request switch is operated with ignition switch ON	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area (The distance between Intelligent Key and antenna: 80 cm or less)	 JMKIA5955GB
79 (V)	Ground	Driver door antenna (-)	Output	When the driver door request switch is operated with ignition switch ON	When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area (The distance between Intelligent Key and antenna: Approx. 2 m)	 JMKIA5954GB
				When the driver door request switch is operated with ignition switch ON	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area (The distance between Intelligent Key and antenna: 80 cm or less)	 JMKIA5955GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
80 (BR/Y)	Ground	Passenger door antenna (+)	Output	When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area (The distance between Intelligent Key and antenna: Approx. 2 m)	 JMKIA5954GB
				When the passenger door request switch is operated with ignition switch ON	 JMKIA5955GB
81 (L/Y)	Ground	Passenger door antenna (-)	Output	When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area (The distance between Intelligent Key and antenna: Approx. 2 m)	 JMKIA5954GB
				When the passenger door request switch is operated with ignition switch ON	 JMKIA5955GB
82 (W/B)	Ground	Back door antenna (+)	Output	When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area (The distance between Intelligent Key and antenna: Approx. 2 m)	 JMKIA5954GB
				When the back door request switch is operated with ignition switch ON	 JMKIA5955GB

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

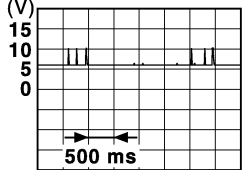
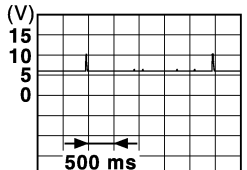
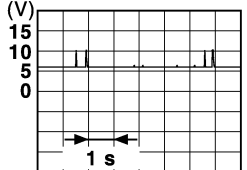
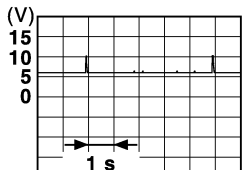
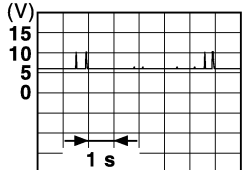
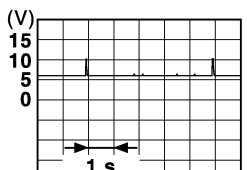
N

O

P

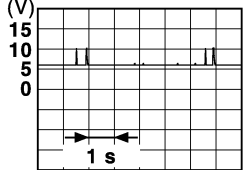
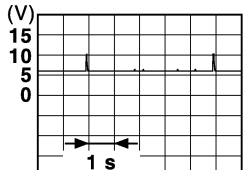
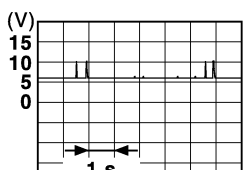
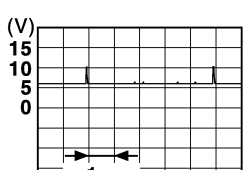
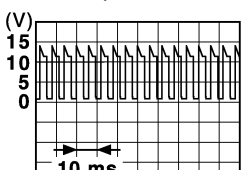
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
83 (B/W)	Ground	Back door antenna (-)	Output	When the back door request switch is operated with ignition switch ON	When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area (The distance between Intelligent Key and antenna: Approx. 2 m)	 JMKIA5954GB
				When the back door request switch is operated with ignition switch ON	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area (The distance between Intelligent Key and antenna: 80 cm or less)	 JMKIA5955GB
84 (Y/G)	Ground	Room antenna (+) (Instrument center)	Output	Ignition switch ON	When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA5951GB
					When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA3839GB
85 (Y/L)	Ground	Room antenna (-) (Instrument center)	Output	Ignition switch ON	When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA5951GB
					When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA3839GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
86 (P)	Ground	Luggage room antenna (+)	Output	Ignition switch ON	When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA5951GB
					When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA3839GB
87 (L)	Ground	Luggage room antenna (-)	Output	Ignition switch ON	When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA5951GB
					When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 JMKIA3839GB
90 (W/L)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch illumination	Output	Push-button ignition switch illumination	ON	12 V
					OFF	0 V
91 (Y)	Ground	ACC/ON indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	Battery voltage
					ACC or ON	0.5 V
92 (BR/R)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch illumination ground	Output	Tail lamp	OFF	0 V
					ON	NOTE: When the illumination brightening/dimming level is in the neutral position  JPMIA1554GB 6.0 - 7.0 V

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

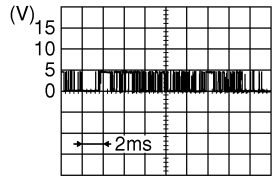
N

O

P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

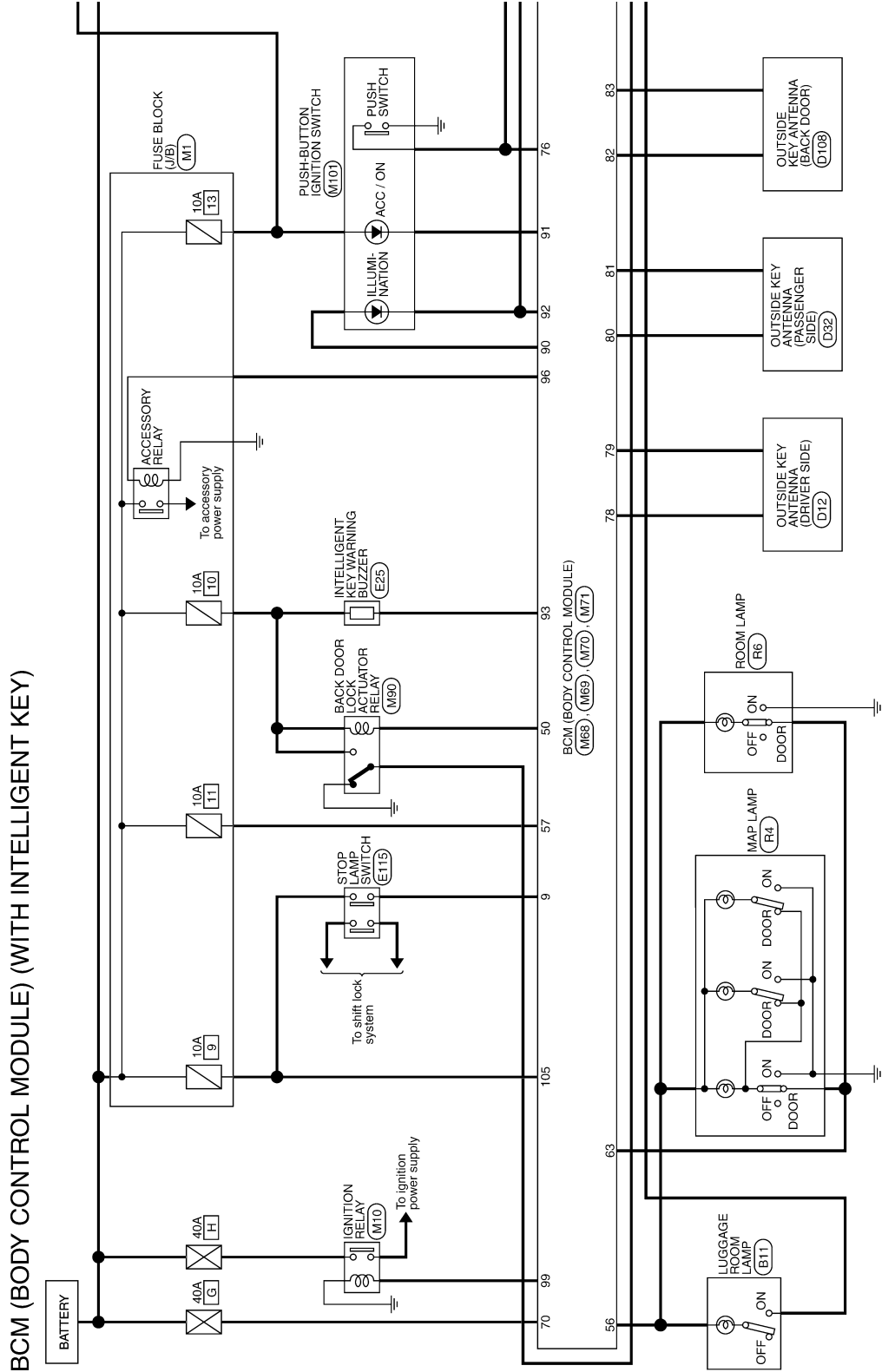
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
93 (GR/W)	Ground	Intelligent Key warn- ing buzzer	Output	Intelligent Key warning buzzer	Sounding	0 V
					Not sounding	12 V
96 (BR/W)	Ground	ACC relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
					ACC or ON	12 V
97 (L/R)	Ground	Starter relay control	Output	Ignition switch ON	When selector lever is in P or N position	Battery voltage
					When selector lever is not in P or N position	0 V
98 (BR)	Ground	Ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	12 V
					ON	0 V
99 (W/R)	Ground	Ignition relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	12 V
100 (G)	Ground	Passenger door re- quest switch	Input	Passenger door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	12 V
102 (G)	Ground	Selector lever P/N position	Input	Selector lever	P or N position	Battery voltage
					Except P and N positions	0 V
103 (G/Y)	Ground	Front defroster switch	Input	Ignition switch ON	A/C mode defroster ON position	0 V
					Other than A/C mode de- froster ON position	 8.0 - 9.0 V
104 (Y/R)	Ground	CVT shift selector (detention switch) power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON		12 V
105 (B/O)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 2	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
106 (Y/B)	Ground	Blower fan motor re- lay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	12 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

WITH INTELLIGENT KEY : Wiring Diagram - BCM -

INFOID:000000010249354

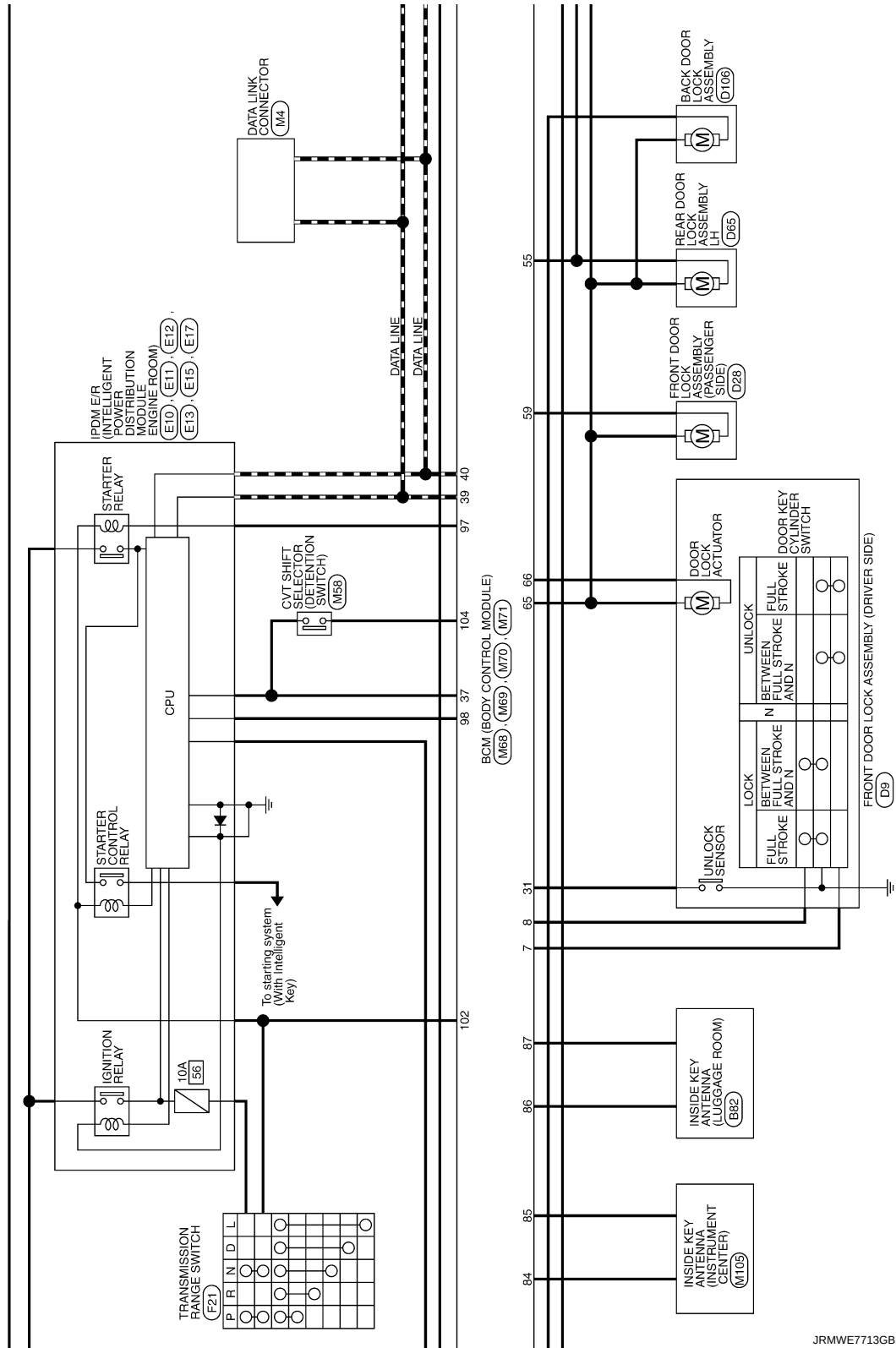


JRMWE7712GB

2013/09/19

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

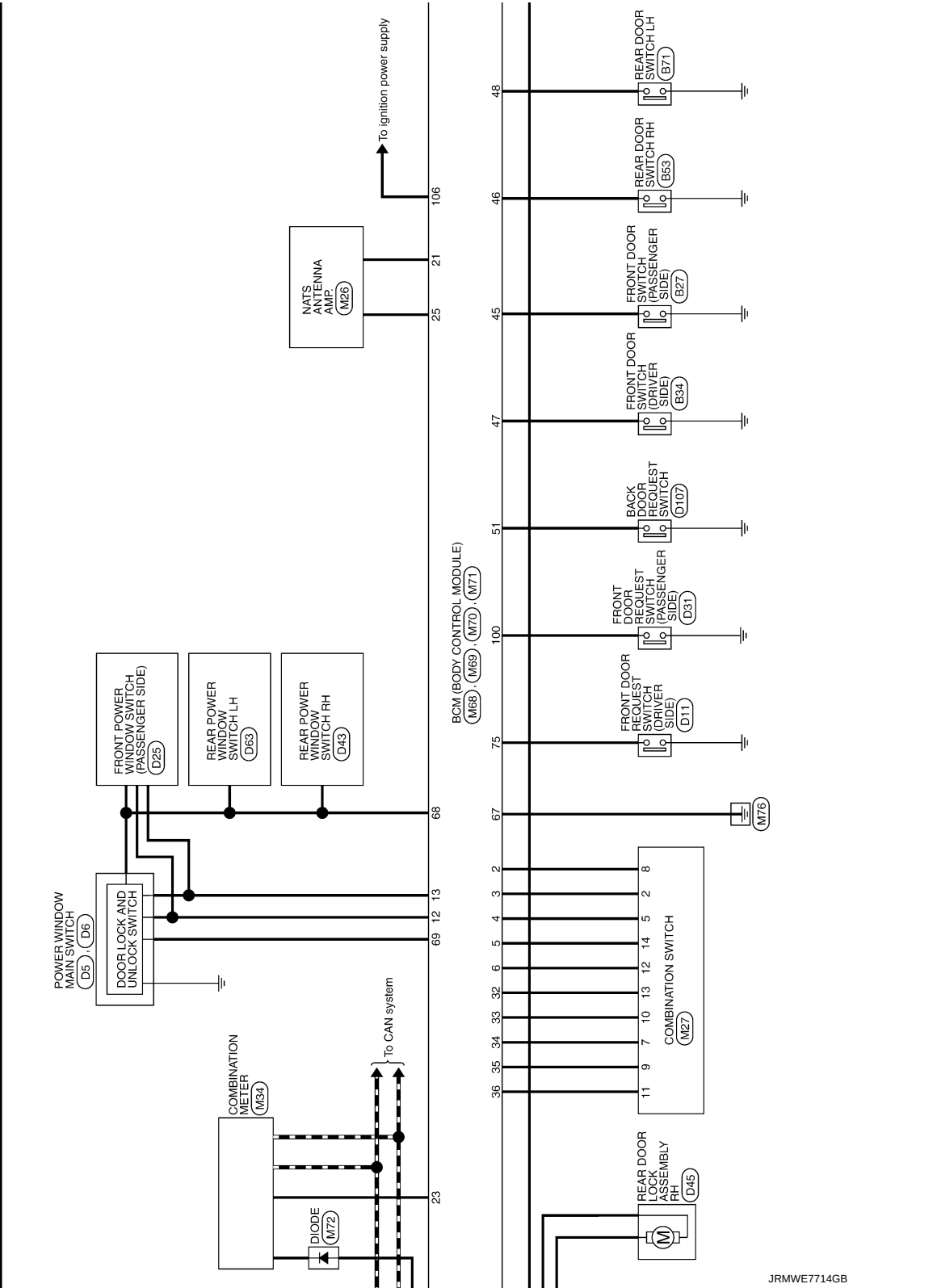
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >



JRMWE7713GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

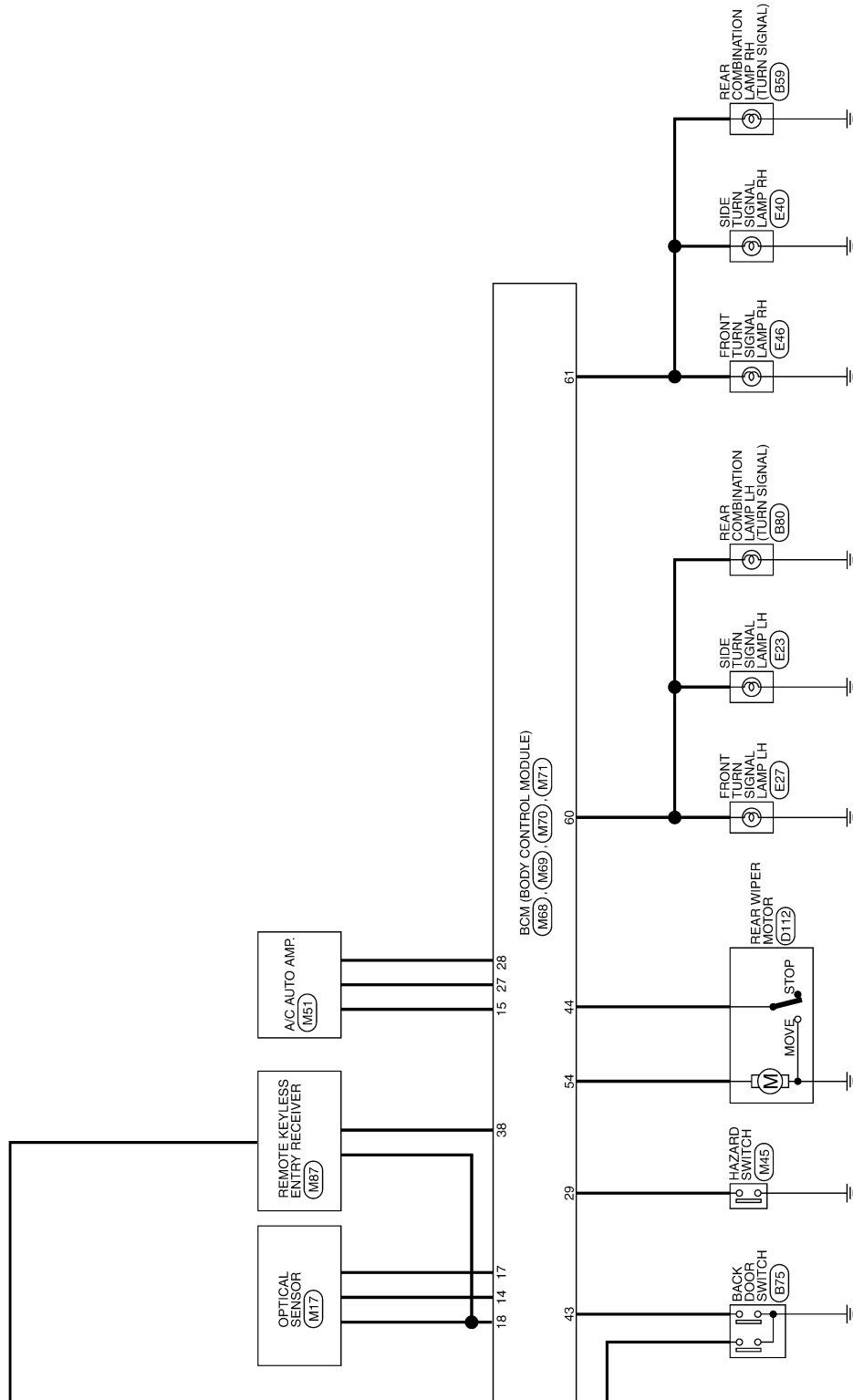


JRMWE7714GB

EXL

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >



JRMWE7715GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) (WITH INTELLIGENT KEY)			
BS11 Connector No. B11 Connector Name LUGGAGE ROOM LAMP Connector Type C104FW	 	Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
		1 Y	-
		3 L	-
B34 Connector No. B34 Connector Name FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE) Connector Type TH04FW-NH	 	Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
		1 Y	-
		3 B	-
B53 Connector No. B53 Connector Name REAR DOOR SWITCH RH Connector Type TH04FW-NH	 	Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
		1 Y	-
		3 LG	-
B27 Connector No. B27 Connector Name FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) Connector Type TH04FW-NH	 	Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
		1 Y	-
		3 SB	-
B59 Connector No. B59 Connector Name REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH Connector Type RS08FB-FR	 	Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
		1 R	-
		2 G	-
B71 Connector No. B71 Connector Name REAR DOOR SWITCH LH Connector Type TH04FW-NH	 	Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
		1 Y	-
		3 B	-
B75 Connector No. B75 Connector Name BACK DOOR SWITCH Connector Type TH04FW-NH	 	Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
		1 R	-
		2 G	-
B80 Connector No. B80 Connector Name REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH Connector Type RS08FB-FR	 	Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
		1 Y	-
		3 B	-
B82 Connector No. B82 Connector Name INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (LUGGAGE ROOM) Connector Type RK02FL	 	Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
		1 R	-
		2 G	-

JRMWE7818GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) (WITH INTELLIGENT KEY)

Connector No.	D5
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



1	2	3		5	6	7	
8	9	10	11	12	13	15	16

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	LG	-
3	O	-
4	Y	-
5	V	-
6	LG	-
7	BR	-
8	V	-
9	L	-
10	GR	-
11	SB	-
12	W	-
13	G	-
14	W	-
15	W	-
16	W	-

Connector No.	D6
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS03FW-CS



1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
17	B	-
18	GR	-
19	P	-

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	ED06FGY-RS



1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	SB	-
3	G	-
4	B	-
5	L	-
6	W	-

Connector No.	D11
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR REQUEST SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	RK02FGY



1	2
---	---

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	BR	-

Connector No.	D12
Connector Name	OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	RK02MGY



1	2
---	---

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-
2	V	-

Connector No.	D25
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	-
2	BR	-
3	B	-
6	Y	-
7	R	-
8	L	-
11	SB	-
12	W	-

Connector No.	D28
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	ED06FGY-RS



1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
5	V	-
6	Y	-

Connector No.	D31
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR REQUEST SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	RK02FGY



1	2
---	---

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	LG	-

JRMWE7819GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) (WITH INTELLIGENT KEY)

Connector No.	D32
Connector Name	OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	RK02MGY

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-
2	V	-

Connector No.	D45
Connector Name	REAR DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY RH
Connector Type	ED0FCY-RS

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
5	W	-
6	P	-

Connector No.	D43
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	BR	-
3	O	-
4	G	-
5	R	-

Connector No.	D65
Connector Name	REAR DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY LH
Connector Type	ED0FCY-RS

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	G	-

Connector No.	D106
Connector Name	BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	FE04FB-FHA2-LC

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	-
3	Y	-

Connector No.	D107
Connector Name	BACK DOOR REQUEST SWITCH
Connector Type	RK02FGY

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	D108
Connector Name	OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (BACK DOOR)
Connector Type	RK02MGY

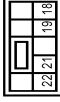
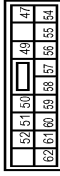
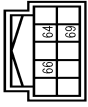
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	-
2	R	-

JRMWE7820GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

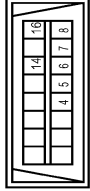
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) (WITH INTELLIGENT KEY)			
Connector No.	D112	Connector No.	E11
Connector Name	REAR WIPER MOTOR	Connector Name	POWER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	CJ04FW-TV	Connector Type	M06FBL-C
			
Terminal No.	1	Terminal No.	9
Wire	P	Wire	BLW
	3		10
	BR		L
	4		13
	LG		W
Signal Name [Specification]	-	Signal Name [Specification]	-
Connector No.	E10	Connector No.	E12
Connector Name	POWER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Name	POWER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	M06FW-LC	Connector Type	NS08FBR-CS
			
Terminal No.	3	Terminal No.	18
Wire	BR	Wire	Y
	4		19
	P		BLW
	5		21
	LG		W
	6		22
	SB		V
	7		
	Y		
	8		
	V		
Signal Name [Specification]	-	Signal Name [Specification]	-
Connector No.	E13	Connector No.	E15
Connector Name	POWER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Name	POWER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH	Connector Type	NS16FW-CS
			
Terminal No.	24	Terminal No.	47
Wire	G	Wire	BR
	25		49
	Y		W
	26		50
	P		GR
	27		51
	L		R
	28		52
	P		P
	30		54
	SB		GR
	31		55
	W		P
	33		56
	O		SB
	34		57
	R		G
			58
			LG
			R
Signal Name [Specification]	-	Signal Name [Specification]	- [With M/T] - [With CVT]
Connector No.	E17	Connector No.	E23
Connector Name	POWER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Name	SIDE TURN SIGNAL LAMP LH
Connector Type	TH10FB-NH	Connector Type	STL02FW
			
Terminal No.	64	Terminal No.	1
Wire	R	Wire	L
	66		2
	L		BR
	69		
	O		
Signal Name [Specification]	-	Signal Name [Specification]	-

JRMWE7821GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) (WITH INTELLIGENT KEY)			
Connector No. E25	Connector No. E40	Connector No. E115	Connector No. M1
Connector Name INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER	Connector Name SIDE TURN SIGNAL LAMP RH	Connector Name STOP LAMP SWITCH	Connector Name FUSE BLOCK (JB)
Connector Type RK03FBR	Connector Type STL02FW	Connector Type M04FW-LC	Connector Type 24311 ED000
 	 	 	 
Terminal Color Of No. 1 W	Terminal Color Of No. 1 W	Terminal Color Of No. 1 V	Terminal Color Of No. 1 W
Signal Name [Specification]	Signal Name [Specification]	Signal Name [Specification]	Signal Name [Specification]
-	-	-	-
3 P	2 BY	2 W	2 W
		3 O	
		4 G	
Connector No. E27	Connector No. E46	Connector No. E21	Connector No. M4
Connector Name FRONT TURN SIGNAL LAMP LH	Connector Name FRONT TURN SIGNAL LAMP RH	Connector Name TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH	Connector Name DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type RS02FB	Connector Type RS02FB	Connector Type RK08FG	Connector Type BD16FW
 	 	 	 
Terminal Color Of No. 1 L	Terminal Color Of No. 1 W	Terminal Color Of No. 1 R	Terminal Color Of No. 4 B
Signal Name [Specification]	Signal Name [Specification]	Signal Name [Specification]	Signal Name [Specification]
-	-	-	-
2 BW	2 BY	2 W	5 B
		3 R	6 L
		4 GR	7 GR/R
		5 SB	8 O
		6 W	14 P
		7 Y	16 LG/R
		8 G	-

JRMWE7822GB

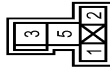
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) (WITH INTELLIGENT KEY)

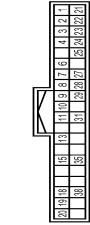
Connector No.	M10
Connector Name	IGNITION RELAY
Connector Type	MS02FL-M2,LLC



Connector No.	M26
Connector Name	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
Connector Type	TH04FW-NH



Connector No.	M34
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH06FW-NH



Connector No.	M45
Connector Name	HAZARD SWITCH
Connector Type	TK04FW



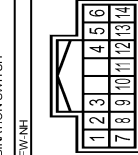
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	W/B	-
3	W/B	-
5	L	-

Connector No.	M17
Connector Name	OPTICAL SENSOR
Connector Type	TK03FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	BAT
2	P/L	CLK
3	B	GND (Without Intelligent Key)
3	L/G	DATA (With Intelligent Key)
4	B	GND (With Intelligent Key)
4	L/G	DATA (Without Intelligent Key)

Connector No.	M27
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH06FW-NH

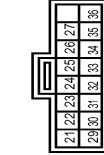


Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R/G	POWER
2	L/B	OUTPUT
3	V	GROUND

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	O/B	WASHER (RR)
2	GR	OUTPUT 4
3	R/G	WASHER (FR)
4	W	IGN
5	L/Y	OUTPUT 3
6	B	GROUND
7	W	INPUT 3
8	BRW	OUTPUT 5
9	R/L	INPUT 2
10	Y/L	INPUT 4
11	L/O	INPUT 1
12	L/R	OUTPUT 1
13	L/G	INPUT 5
14	G	OUTPUT 2

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	CANH
2	P	CANL
3	V	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PULSE)
4	L	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (PULSED (WITH INT))
4	V/R	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (PULSED (WITH INT))
6	B/R	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
7	R/G	AIR BAG SIGNAL
8	P	OVERDRIVE CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL
9	O	SEAT BELT Buckle Switch Signal (DRIVER SIDE)
10	SB	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL
11	GR	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
13	BR	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
15	L/Y	ACC POWER SUPPLY
18	R/Y	SECURITY SIGNAL
19	P/W	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
20	R/W	AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND
21	B	GROUND
22	B	GROUND
23	B	GROUND
24	P/U	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
25	B	VDC GROUND
27	L/G/R	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
28	GR	IGNITION SIGNAL
29	BR	PASSENGER SEAT BELT WARNING SIGNAL
31	R	A/C AUTO AMP. CONNECTOR RECOGNITION SIGNAL
35	BR	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SIGNAL
38	GR	ALTERNATOR SIGNAL

Connector No.	M51
Connector Name	A/C AUTO AMP.
Connector Type	TK16FSY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
21	BR	WATER TEMPERATURE SIGNAL
22	P/W	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
23	O	INTAKE SENSOR SIGNAL
24	G	IN-VEHICLE SENSOR SIGNAL
25	P	SUNLOAD SENSOR SIGNAL
26	SB	INTAKE DOOR MOTOR PBR F/B SIGNAL
27	R	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER F/B SIGNAL
29	GR	MODE DRIVE SIGNAL 4
30	W	MODE DRIVE SIGNAL 3
31	Y	MODE DRIVE SIGNAL 2
32	V	MODE DRIVE SIGNAL 1
33	W/L	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER ON SIGNAL
34	Y/G	A/C ON SIGNAL
35	G/W	BLOWER FAN ON SIGNAL
36	G/R	POWER TRANSISTOR CONTROL SIGNAL

JRMWE7823GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) (WITH INTELLIGENT KEY)		
Connector No.	M58	
Connector Name	CVT SHIFT SELECTOR	
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH	
Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-
2	B	-
3	W	-
4	B/R	-
5	LG	-
6	B	-
7	Y/R	-
8	G/Y	-

Connector No.	M59	
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	
Connector Type	FEA08FB-FH4G-SA	
Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
17	R/G	OPTICAL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
18	V	SENSOR GND
21	P/L	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
23	R/Y	SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP
25	LG	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
27	O	A/C SW
28	G/W	BLOWER FAN SW
29	L/W	HAZARD SW
31	G/B	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
32	LG	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
33	Y/L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
34	W	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
35	R/L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
36	L/O	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
37	G/O	SHIFT P
38	G/Y	RECEIVER COMM
39	P	CAN-H
40	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M68	
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	
Connector Type	TH08FB-NH	
Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	BR/W	COMBI SW INPUT 5
3	GR	COMBI SW INPUT 4
4	L/Y	COMBI SW INPUT 3
5	G	COMBI SW INPUT 2
6	L/R	COMBI SW INPUT 1
7	W/R	KEY CYL LOCK SW
8	W/B	KEY CYL LOCK SW
9	R	STOP LAMP SW 1
12	GR	CENTRAL DOOR LOCK SW
13	BR	CENTRAL DOOR UNLOCK SW
14	L/G	OPTICAL SENSOR
15	W/L	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SW

Connector No.	M69	
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	
Connector Type	FEA08FB-FH4G-SA	
Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
43	W	BACK DOOR SW
44	LG	REAR WIPER STOP POSITION
45	SB	PASSENGER DOOR SW
46	GR/L	REAR RH DOOR SW
47	BR/Y	DRIVER DOOR SW
48	W/G	REAR LH DOOR SW
50	R/W	BK DR LOCK ACT RELAY CONT
51	W	BACK DOOR REQUEST SW
54	LG	REAR WIPER OUTPUT
55	G	REAR DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT

Connector No.	M70	
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	
Connector Type	FEA08FW-FH4G-SA	
Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
56	L	INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY
57	Y	BAT (FUSE)
59	G	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
60	W/B	TURN SIGNAL LH OUTPUT
61	W/L	TURN SIGNAL RH OUTPUT
63	BR	ROOM LAMP TIMER CONTROL
65	V	ALL DOOR LOCK OUTPUT
66	L/B	DRIVER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
67	B	GROUND
68	L	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (GN)
69	P	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT)
70	Y	BAT (F/L)

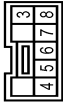
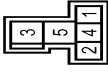
Connector No.	M71	
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH	
Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
72	SB	A/C INDICATOR OUTPUT
75	SB	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
76	L/O	PUSH SW
78	LG	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
79	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT-
80	BR/Y	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
81	L/Y	PASSENGER DOOR ANT-
82	W/B	BACK DOOR ANT+

Connector No.	M72	
Connector Name	DIODE	
Connector Type	24335 C9900	
Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	-
2	BR/V	-

JRMWE7824GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)				(WITH INTELLIGENT KEY)			
Connector No.	M87	Connector No.	M101	Connector No.	M101	Connector No.	R4
Connector Name	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER	Connector Name	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH	Connector Name	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH	Connector Name	MAP LAMP
Connector Type	TH04FW-NH	Connector Type	TK08FBR	Connector Type	TK08FBR	Connector Type	GAA06FW
							
							
Terminal No.	1	Wire	P	Terminal No.	3	Wire	P
Terminal No.	2	Wire	GY	Terminal No.	4	Wire	B
Terminal No.	4	Wire	V	Terminal No.	5	Wire	W/L
Signal Name [Specification]				Terminal No.	6	Wire	BR/R
-				Terminal No.	7	Wire	Y/L
GROUND				Terminal No.	8	Wire	L/O
Signal Name [Specification]				-			
-				-			
-				-			
-				-			
Connector No.	M90	Connector No.	M105	Connector No.	R6	Connector No.	R6
Connector Name	BACK DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR RELAY	Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (INSTRUMENT CENTER)	Connector Name	ROOM LAMP	Connector Name	ROOM LAMP
Connector Type	MS03FB-M2-LC	Connector Type	RK02FL	Connector Type	G02FW	Connector Type	G02FW
							
							
Terminal No.	1	Wire	R/W	Terminal No.	1	Wire	Y
Terminal No.	2	Wire	LG/R	Terminal No.	2	Wire	BR
Terminal No.	3	Wire	B/R	Signal Name [Specification]			
Terminal No.	4	Wire	B	-			
Terminal No.	5	Wire	LG/R	-			
Signal Name [Specification]				-			
-				-			

JRMWE7825GB

INFOID:0000000010249355

WITH INTELLIGENT KEY : Fail-safe

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY DTC

BCM performs fail-safe control when any DTC are detected.

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2195: ANTI-SCANNING	Inhibit engine cranking	Ignition switch ON → OFF
B2198: NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2608: STARTER RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following signal communication status becomes consistent • Starter relay control signal • Starter relay status signal (CAN)
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	Inhibit engine cranking	When any of the following conditions are fulfilled • Power position changes to ACC • Receives engine status signal (CAN)
B26F1: IGN RELAY OFF	Inhibit engine cranking	When the following conditions are fulfilled • Ignition switch ON signal (CAN: Transmitted from BCM): ON • Ignition switch ON signal (CAN: Transmitted from IPDM E/R): ON
B26F2: IGN RELAY ON	Inhibit engine cranking	When the following conditions are fulfilled • Ignition switch ON signal (CAN: Transmitted from BCM): OFF • Ignition switch ON signal (CAN: Transmitted from IPDM E/R): OFF
B26F3: START CONT RLY ON	Inhibit engine cranking	When the following conditions are fulfilled • Starter control relay signal (CAN: Transmitted from BCM): OFF • Starter control relay signal (CAN: Transmitted from IPDM E/R): OFF
B26F4: START CONT RLY OFF	Inhibit engine cranking	When the following conditions are fulfilled • Starter control relay signal (CAN: Transmitted from BCM): ON • Starter control relay signal (CAN: Transmitted from IPDM E/R): ON
B26F7: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking by Intelligent Key system	When room antenna and luggage room antenna functions normally

REAR WIPER MOTOR PROTECTION

BCM detects the rear wiper stopping position according to the rear wiper stop position signal. When the rear wiper stop position signal does not change for more than 5 seconds while driving the rear wiper, BCM stops power supply to protect the rear wiper motor.

Condition of cancellation

1. More than 1 minute is passed after the rear wiper stop.
2. Turn rear wiper switch OFF.
3. Operate the rear wiper switch or rear washer switch.

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL OF COMBINATION SWITCH READING FUNCTION CAUSED BY LOW POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE

If voltage of battery power supply lower, BCM maintains combination switch reading to the status when input voltage is less than approximately 9 V.

NOTE:

When voltage of battery power supply is approximately 9 V or more, combination switch reading function returns to normal operation.

WITH INTELLIGENT KEY : DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:0000000010249356

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	B2562: LOW VOLTAGE
2	• U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT • U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Priority	DTC
3	• B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM • B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM • B2195: ANTI-SCANNING • B2198: NATS ANTENNA AMP
4	• B2555: STOP LAMP • B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B2557: VEHICLE SPEED • B2601: SHIFT POSITION • B2602: SHIFT POSITION • B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS • B2604: PNP/CLUTCH SW • B2605: PNP/CLUTCH SW • B2608: STARTER RELAY • B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST • B2614: BCM • B2615: BCM • B2616: BCM • B2618: BCM • B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B26F1: IGN RELAY OFF • B26F2: IGN RELAY ON • B26F3: START CONT RLY ON • B26F4: START CONT RLY OFF • B26F6: BCM • B26F7: BCM • B26F8: BCM • B26FC: KEY REGISTRATION • C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR • U0415: VEHICLE SPEED
5	• C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL • C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR • C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR • C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL • C1708: [NO DATA] FL • C1709: [NO DATA] FR • C1710: [NO DATA] RR • C1711: [NO DATA] RL • C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL • C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR • C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR • C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL
6	• B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA
7	• B2626: OUTSIDE ANTENNA • B2627: OUTSIDE ANTENNA • B2628: OUTSIDE ANTENNA

WITH INTELLIGENT KEY : DTC Index

INFOID:0000000010249357

NOTE:

The details of time display are as follows.

- CRNT: A malfunction is detected now.
- PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.

IGN counter is displayed on Freeze Frame Data. For details of Freeze Frame Data, refer to [EXL-20, "COMMON ITEM : CONSULT Function \(BCM - COMMON ITEM\)"](#).

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data •Vehicle Speed •Odo/Trip Meter •Vehicle Condition	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page	
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—	—	A
U1000: CAN COMM	—	—	—	—	BCS-40	B
U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	—	—	—	—	BCS-41	C
U0415: VEHICLE SPEED	—	—	×	—	BCS-42	D
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	×	—	—	—	SEC-38	E
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	×	—	—	—	SEC-40	F
B2195: ANTI-SCANNING	×	—	—	—	SEC-41	G
B2198: NATS ANTENNA AMP	×	—	—	—	SEC-42	H
B2555: STOP LAMP	—	×	×	—	SEC-46	I
B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	×	—	SEC-48	J
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	—	×	×	—	SEC-50	K
B2562: LOW VOLTAGE	—	×	—	—	BCS-43	EXL
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	—	×	×	—	SEC-51	M
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	—	×	×	—	SEC-54	N
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	—	×	×	—	SEC-57	O
B2604: PNP/CLUTCH SW	—	×	×	—	SEC-62	P
B2605: PNP/CLUTCH SW	—	×	×	—	SEC-65	
B2608: STARTER RELAY	×	×	×	—	SEC-67	
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	×	×	×	—	SEC-69	
B2614: BCM	—	×	×	—	PCS-77	
B2615: BCM	—	×	×	—	PCS-80	
B2616: BCM	—	×	×	—	PCS-83	
B2618: BCM	—	×	×	—	PCS-86	
B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	×	—	PCS-87	
B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	—	DLK-44	
B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	—	DLK-46	
B2626: OUTSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	—	DLK-50	
B2627: OUTSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	—	DLK-48	
B2628: OUTSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	—	DLK-52	
B26F1: IGN RELAY OFF	×	×	×	—	PCS-89	
B26F2: IGN RELAY ON	×	×	×	—	PCS-91	
B26F3: START CONT RLY ON	×	×	×	—	SEC-70	
B26F4: START CONT RLY OFF	×	×	×	—	SEC-71	
B26F6: BCM	—	×	×	—	PCS-93	
B26F7: BCM	×	×	×	—	SEC-73	
B26F8: BCM	—	×	×	—	SEC-74	
B26FC: KEY REGISTRATION	—	×	×	—	SEC-75	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data •Vehicle Speed •Odo/Trip Meter •Vehicle Condition	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference page
C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL	—	—	—	×	WT-26
C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR	—	—	—	×	
C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR	—	—	—	×	
C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL	—	—	—	×	
C1708: [NO DATA] FL	—	—	—	×	WT-28
C1709: [NO DATA] FR	—	—	—	×	
C1710: [NO DATA] RR	—	—	—	×	
C1711: [NO DATA] RL	—	—	—	×	
C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL	—	—	—	×	WT-31
C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR	—	—	—	×	
C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR	—	—	—	×	
C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL	—	—	—	×	
C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR	—	—	—	×	WT-33

WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY

WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY : Reference Value

INFOID:0000000010249358

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
IGN ON SW	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	Off
	Ignition switch ON	On
KEY ON SW	Mechanical key is removed from key cylinder	Off
	Mechanical key is inserted to key cylinder	On
CDL LOCK SW	Door lock/unlock switch does not operate	Off
	Press door lock/unlock switch to the lock side	On
CDL UNLOCK SW	Door lock/unlock switch does not operate	Off
	Press door lock/unlock switch to the unlock side	On
DOOR SW-DR	Driver's door closed	Off
	Driver's door opened	On
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	Off
	Passenger door opened	On
DOOR SW-RR	Rear RH door closed	Off
	Rear RH door opened	On
DOOR SW-RL	Rear LH door closed	Off
	Rear LH door opened	On
BACK DOOR SW	Back door closed	Off
	Back door opened	On
LOCK STATUS	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
ACC ON SW	Ignition switch OFF	Off	A
	Ignition switch ACC or ON	On	
KEYLESS LOCK	"LOCK" button of key fob is not pressed	Off	B
	"LOCK" button of key fob is pressed	On	
KEYLESS UNLOCK	"UNLOCK" button of key fob is not pressed	Off	C
	"UNLOCK" button of key fob is pressed	On	
SHOCK SENSOR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	NORMAL	D
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position	Off	
	Driver door key cylinder LOCK position	On	E
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	Off	
	Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	On	F
VEHICLE SPEED	While driving	Equivalent to speed-ometer reading	
REAR DEF SW	Rear window defogger switch OFF	Off	G
	Rear window defogger switch ON	On	
REVERSE SW CAN	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not used.	Off	H
		On	
TAIL LAMP SW	Lighting switch OFF	Off	I
	Lighting switch 1ST	On	
FR FOG SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	J
BUCKLE SW	The seat belt (driver side) is fastened. [Seat belt switch (driver side) OFF]	Off	
	The seat belt (driver side) is unfastened. [Seat belt switch (driver side) ON]	On	K
TRNK/HAT MNTR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	
KYLS TRNK/HAT	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	EXL
KEYLESS PANIC	PANIC button of key fob is not pressed	Off	
	PANIC button of key fob is pressed	On	M
HI BEAM SW	Lighting switch OFF	Off	
	Lighting switch HI	On	N
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Lighting switch OFF	Off	
	Lighting switch 2ND	On	O
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Lighting switch OFF	Off	
	Lighting switch 2ND	On	P
AUTO LIGHT SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	Off	
	Lighting switch PASS	On	
RR FOG SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	
TURN SIGNAL R	Turn signal switch OFF	Off	
	Turn signal switch RH	On	
TURN SIGNAL L	Turn signal switch OFF	Off	
	Turn signal switch LH	On	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
PKB SW	Parking brake switch is OFF	Off
	Parking brake switch is ON	On
ENGINE RUN	Engine stopped	Off
	Engine running	On
OPTI SEN (DTCT)	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Close to 5 V
OPTI SEN (FILT)	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Close to 5 V
LIG SEN COND	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	OFF
IGN SW CAN	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	Off
	Ignition switch ON	On
FR WIPER HI	Front wiper switch OFF	Off
	Front wiper switch HI	On
FR WIPER LOW	Front wiper switch OFF	Off
	Front wiper switch LO	On
FR WIPER INT	Front wiper switch OFF	Off
	Front wiper switch INT	On
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	Off
	Front washer switch ON	On
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	1 - 7
FR WIPER STOP	Any position other than front wiper stop position	Off
	Front wiper stop position	On
RR WIPER ON	Rear wiper switch OFF	Off
	Rear wiper switch ON	On
RR WIPER INT	Rear wiper switch OFF	Off
	Rear wiper switch INT	On
RR WASHER SW	Rear washer switch OFF	Off
	Rear washer switch ON	On
RR WIPER STOP	Rear wiper stop position	Off
	Other than rear wiper stop position	On
RAIN SENSOR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
HAZARD SW	Hazard switch OFF	Off
	Hazard switch ON	On
FAN ON SIG	Blower control dial OFF	Off
	Other than blower control dial OFF	On
AIR COND SW	A/C switch OFF	Off
	A/C switch ON	On
THERMO AMP	Ignition switch ON	Off
	Evaporator is extremely low temperature	On
FR DEF SW	Other than A/C mode defroster ON position	Off
	A/C mode defroster ON position	On
KEYLESS TRUNK	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

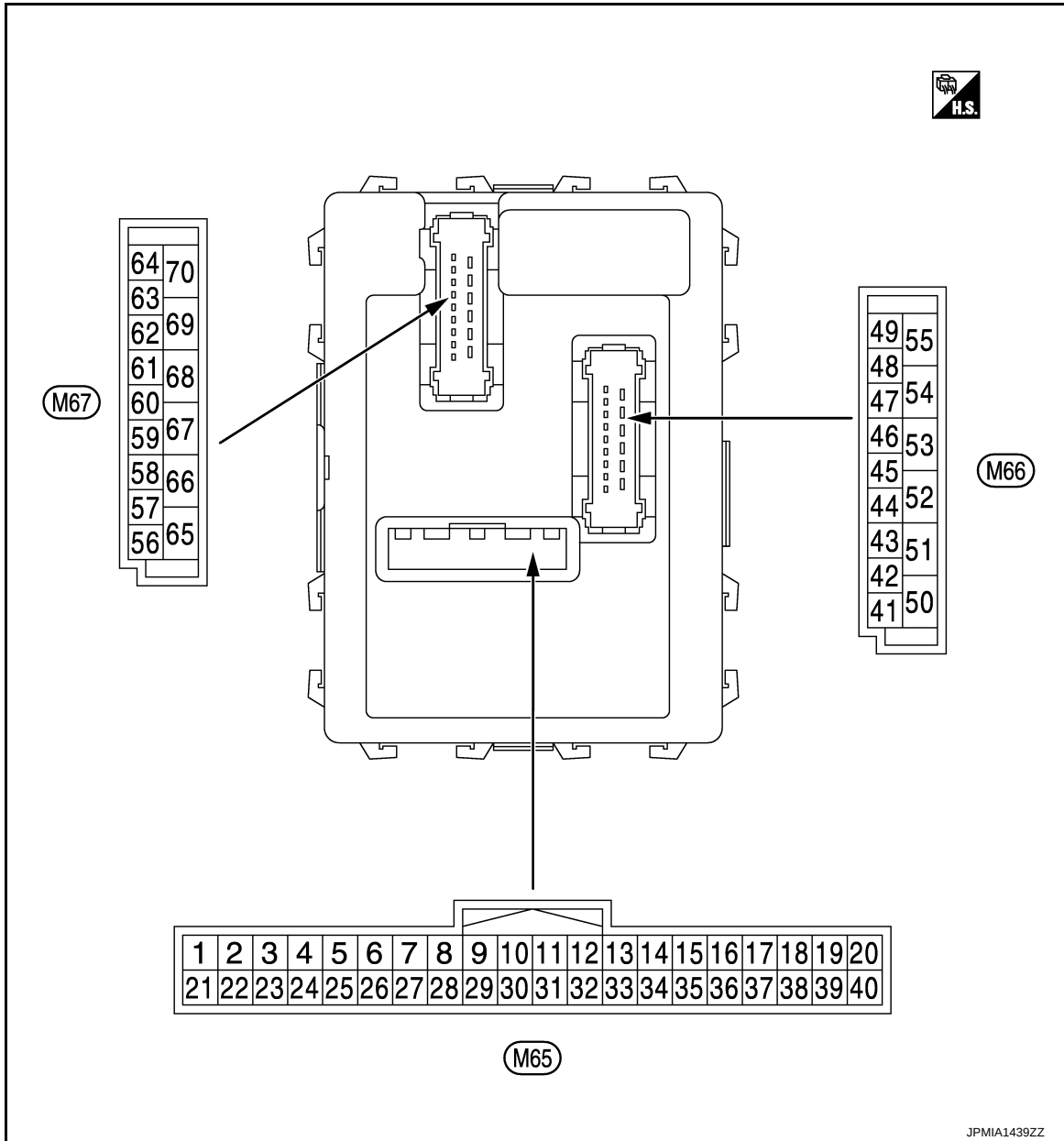
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
TRNK OPNR SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	A
TRNK OPN MNTR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	B
HOOD SW	Close the hood	Off	C
	Open the hood	On	
TRANSPONDER	Other than the ignition switch is ON by key registered to BCM.	Off	D
	The ignition switch is ON by key registered to BCM.	On	
INTELLI KEY	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not used.	Off	E
AUTO RELOCK	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	F
OIL PRESS SW	- Ignition switch OFF or ACC - Engine running	Off	G
	Ignition switch ON	On	
BRAKE SW	Brake pedal is not depressed	Off	H
	Brake pedal is depressed	On	
			I
			J
			K
			EXL
			M
			N
			O
			P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

TERMINAL LAYOUT



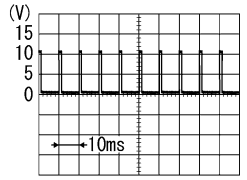
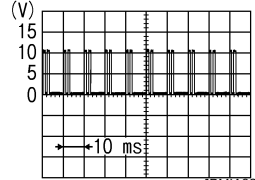
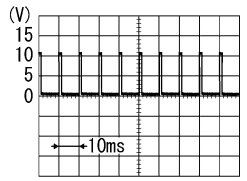
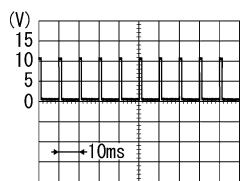
NOTE:

- M65, M66: White
- M67: Black

PHYSICAL VALUES

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

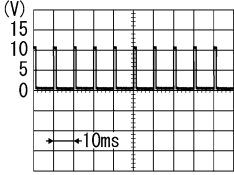
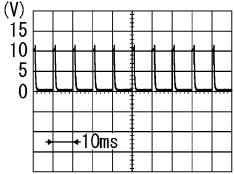
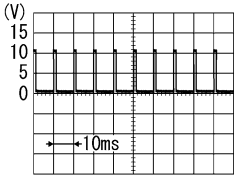
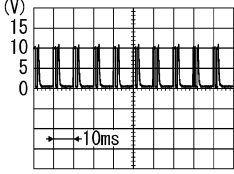
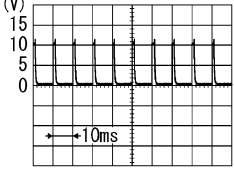
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
2 (BR/W)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input		All switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch RH	
					Lighting switch HI	
					Lighting switch 1ST	
					Lighting switch 2ND	
3 (GR)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input		All switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch LH	
					Lighting switch PASS	
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Lighting switch 2ND	1.0 V
4 (L/Y)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input		All switch OFF	0 V
					Front wiper switch LO	
					Front wiper switch MIST	
					Front wiper switch INT	
					Front wiper switch INT	1.0 V

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

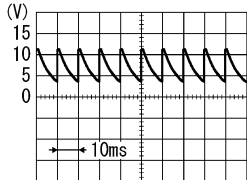
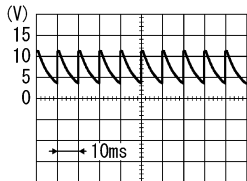
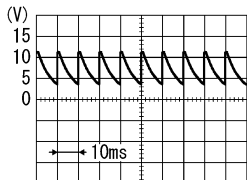
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
5 (G)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4) 0 V
					Front washer switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)
					Rear washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)
					Any of the condition below with all switch OFF - Wiper intermittent dial 1 - Wiper intermittent dial 5 - Wiper intermittent dial 6
					 1.0 V
					 0.8 V
6 (L/R)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4) 0 V
					Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)
					Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4)
					Wiper intermittent dial 3 (All switch OFF)
					Any of the condition below with all switch OFF - Wiper intermittent dial 1 - Wiper intermittent dial 2
					 1.0 V
					 1.9 V
					 0.8 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

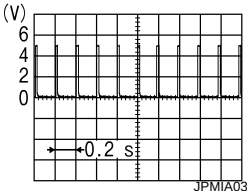
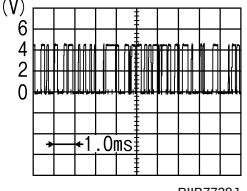
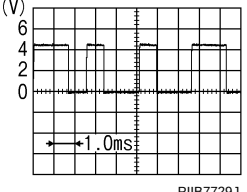
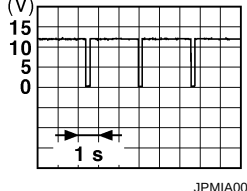
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
7 (W/R)	Ground	Door key cylinder switch UNLOCK	Input	Door key cylinder switch	NEUTRAL position	 7.0 - 8.0 V
					UNLOCK position	0 V
8 (W/B)	Ground	Door key cylinder switch LOCK	Input	Door key cylinder switch	NEUTRAL position	12 V
					LOCK position	0 V
9 (R)	Ground	Stop lamp switch	Input	Stop lamp switch	OFF (Brake pedal is not depressed)	0 V
					ON (Brake pedal is depressed)	Battery voltage
10 (W/L)	Ground	Rear window defogger switch	Input	Rear window defogger switch	OFF (Not pressed)	12 V
					ON (Pressed)	0 V
11 (L/Y)	Ground	Ignition switch ACC	Input	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ACC or ON		Battery voltage
12 (SB)	Ground	Passenger door switch	Input	Passenger door switch	OFF (When passenger door closed)	 7.0 - 8.0 V
					ON (When passenger door opened)	0 V
13 (GR/L)	Ground	Rear RH door switch	Input	Rear RH door switch	OFF (When rear RH door closed)	 7.0 - 8.0 V
					ON (When rear RH door opened)	0 V
18 (V)	Ground	Receiver ground	Input	Ignition switch ON		0 V

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

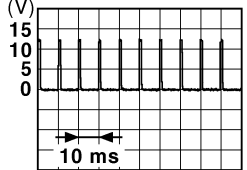
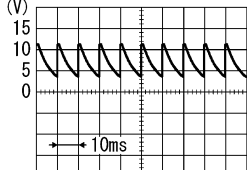
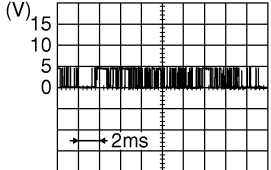
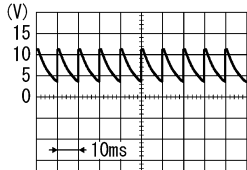
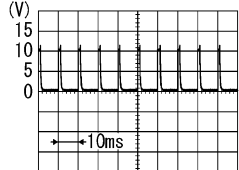
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
19 (BR)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Insert mechanical key into ignition key cylinder	0 V
					Remove mechanical key from ignition key cylinder (Any door opened)	5 V
					Remove mechanical key from ignition key cylinder (Any door closed)	 JPMA0338JP
20 (G/Y)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver communication	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Insert mechanical key into ignition key cylinder	0 V
					Waiting	 PIIB7728J
					Signal receiving	 PIIB7729J
21 (P/L)	Ground	NATS antenna amp.	Input/ Output	Just after inserting ignition key in key cylinder		Pointer of tester should move
				Other than above		0 V
23 (R/Y)	Ground	Security indicator	Input	Security indicator	ON	0 V
					Blinking (Ignition switch OFF)	 JPMA0014GB
					OFF	12 V
25 (LG)	Ground	NATS antenna amp.	Input/ Output	Just after inserting ignition key in key cylinder		Pointer of tester should move
				Other than above		0 V
26 (GR)	Ground	Thermo control amp.	Input	Ignition switch ON		0 V
				Evaporator is extremely low temperature		12 V

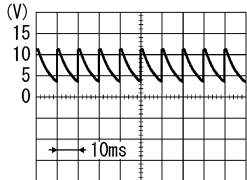
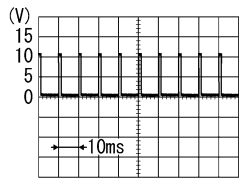
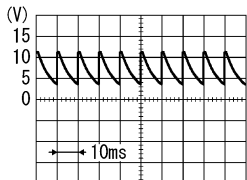
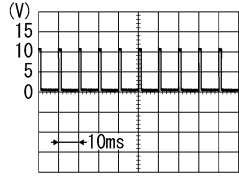
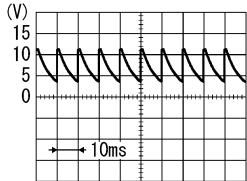
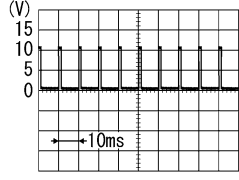
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output				
27 (Y/G)	Ground	A/C switch	Input	A/C switch	OFF	 JPMIA0012GB 1.0 - 1.5 V	A
				A/C switch	ON	0 V	
28 (G/W)	Ground	Blower fan switch	Input	Fan switch	Blower fan switch OFF	 PKIB4960J 7.0 - 8.0 V	E
				Fan switch	Blower fan switch ON	0 V	
29 (L/W)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	OFF	Battery voltage	H
				Hazard switch	ON	0 V	
31 (G/Y)	Ground	Front defroster switch	Input	Ignition switch ON	A/C mode defroster ON position	0 V	I
				Ignition switch ON	Other than A/C mode defroster ON position	 JPMIA0589GB 8.0 - 9.0 V	
32 (LG)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 PKIB4960J 7.0 - 8.0 V	EXL
				Combination switch	Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)		
				Combination switch	Any of the condition below with all switch OFF - Wiper intermittent dial 1 - Wiper intermittent dial 2 - Wiper intermittent dial 6 - Wiper intermittent dial 7	 PKIB4956J 1.0 V	

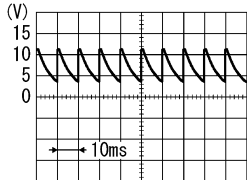
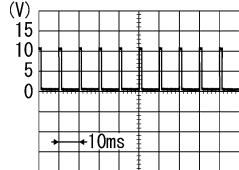
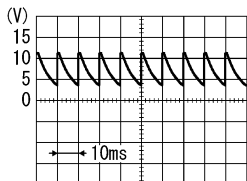
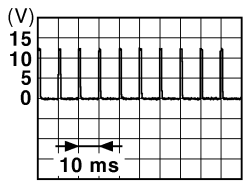
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
33 (Y/L)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	Combination switch	 7.0 - 8.0 V
				Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 1.2 V
				Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
				Any of the condition below with all switch OFF - Wiper intermittent dial 1 - Wiper intermittent dial 5 - Wiper intermittent dial 6	
34 (W)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch	 7.0 - 8.0 V
				Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 1.2 V
				Lighting switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
				Rear washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
35 (R/L)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 7.0 - 8.0 V
				Lighting switch 2ND	 1.2 V
				Lighting switch PASS	
				Front wiper switch INT	
				Front wiper switch HI	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
36 (L/O)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 7.0 - 8.0 V
					Turn signal switch RH	 1.2 V
					Turn signal switch LH	
					Front wiper switch LO (Front wiper switch MIST)	
					Front washer switch ON	
37 (R/W)	Ground	Key switch	Input	Insert mechanical key into ignition key cylinder		Battery voltage
				Remove mechanical key from ignition key cylinder		0 V
38 (O)	Ground	Ignition switch ON	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
39 (L)	Ground	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—		—
40 (P)	Ground	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—		—
43 (W)	Ground	Back door switch	Input	Back door switch	OFF (When back door closed)	 7.0 - 8.0 V
					ON (When back door opened)	0 V
44 (LG)	Ground	Rear wiper stop position	Input	Ignition switch ON	Rear wiper stop position	12 V
					Any position other than rear wiper stop position	0 V
45 (GR)	Ground	Door lock and unlock switch LOCK	Input	Door lock and unlock switch	NEUTRAL position	 1.0 - 1.5 V
					LOCK position	0 V

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

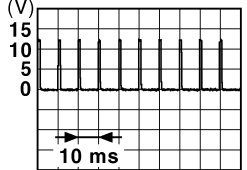
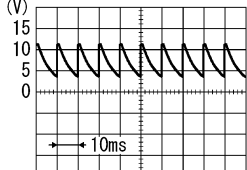
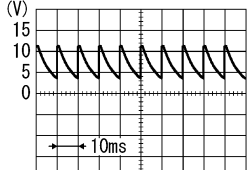
N

O

P

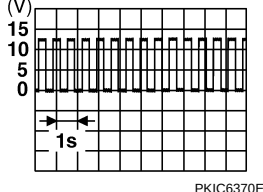
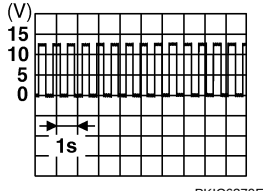
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
46 (BR)	Ground	Door lock and unlock switch UNLOCK	Input	Door lock and unlock switch	NEUTRAL position	 JPMIA0012GB 1.0 - 1.5 V
					UNLOCK position	0 V
47 (BR/Y)	Ground	Driver door switch	Input	Driver door switch	OFF (When driver door closed)	 PKIB4960J 7.0 - 8.0 V
					ON (When driver door opened)	0 V
48 (W/G)	Ground	Rear LH door switch	Input	Rear LH door switch	OFF (When rear LH door closed)	 PKIB4960J 7.0 - 8.0 V
					ON (When rear LH door opened)	0 V
50 (SB)	Ground	A/C indicator	Output	A/C indicator	OFF	12 V
					ON	0 V
54 (LG)	Ground	Rear wiper	Output	Ignition switch ON	Rear wiper switch OFF	0 V
					Rear wiper switch ON	12 V
56 (L)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply	Output	Interior room lamp battery saver is activated. (Cuts the interior room lamp power supply)		0 V
				Interior room lamp battery saver is not acti- vated. (Outputs the interior room lamp power sup- ply)		12 V
57 (Y)	Ground	Battery power sup- ply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
59 (L/B)	Ground	Driver door UN- LOCK	Output	Driver door	UNLOCK (Actuator is acti- vated)	12 V
					Other than UNLOCK (Ac- tuator is not activated)	0 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

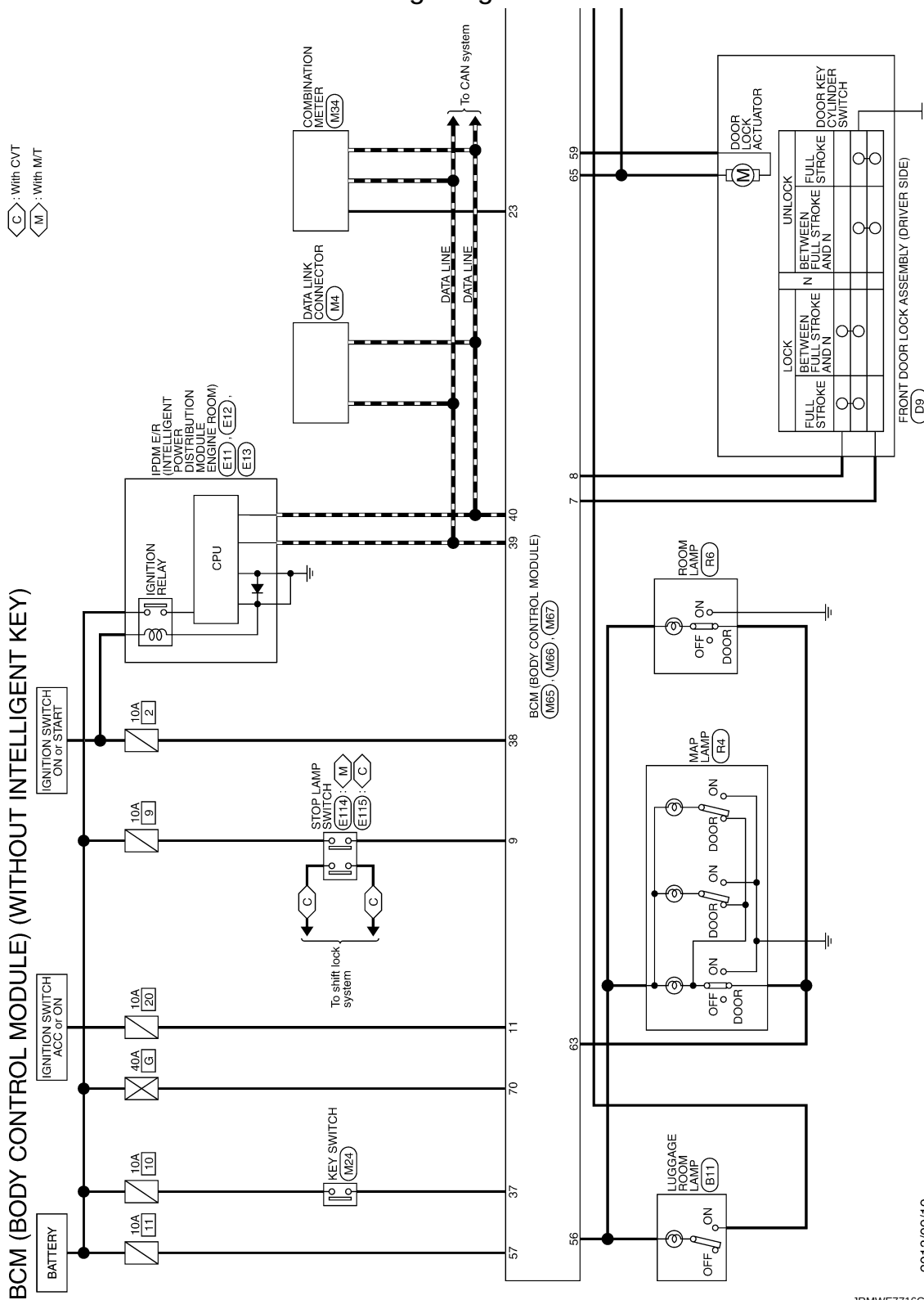
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output				
60 (W/B)	Ground	Turn signal LH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V	A
					Turn signal switch LH	 6.0 V	B C D
61 (W/L)	Ground	Turn signal RH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF	0 V	E
					Turn signal switch RH	 6.0 V	F G
63 (B/R)	Ground	Interior room lamp control signal	Output	Interior room lamp	OFF	12 V	H
					ON	0 V	
65 (V)	Ground	All doors LOCK	Output	All doors	LOCK (Actuator is activated)	12 V	I
					Other than LOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V	
66 (G)	Ground	Passenger door and rear door UNLOCK	Output	Passenger door and rear door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	12 V	J
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V	K
67 (B)	Ground	Ground	Output	Ignition switch ON		0 V	
68 (L)	Ground	P/W power supply (IGN)	Output	Ignition switch ON		12 V	EXL
69 (P)	Ground	P/W power supply (BAT)	Output	Ignition switch OFF		12 V	M
70 (Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage	N O P

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY : Wiring Diagram - BCM -

INFOID:0000000010249359

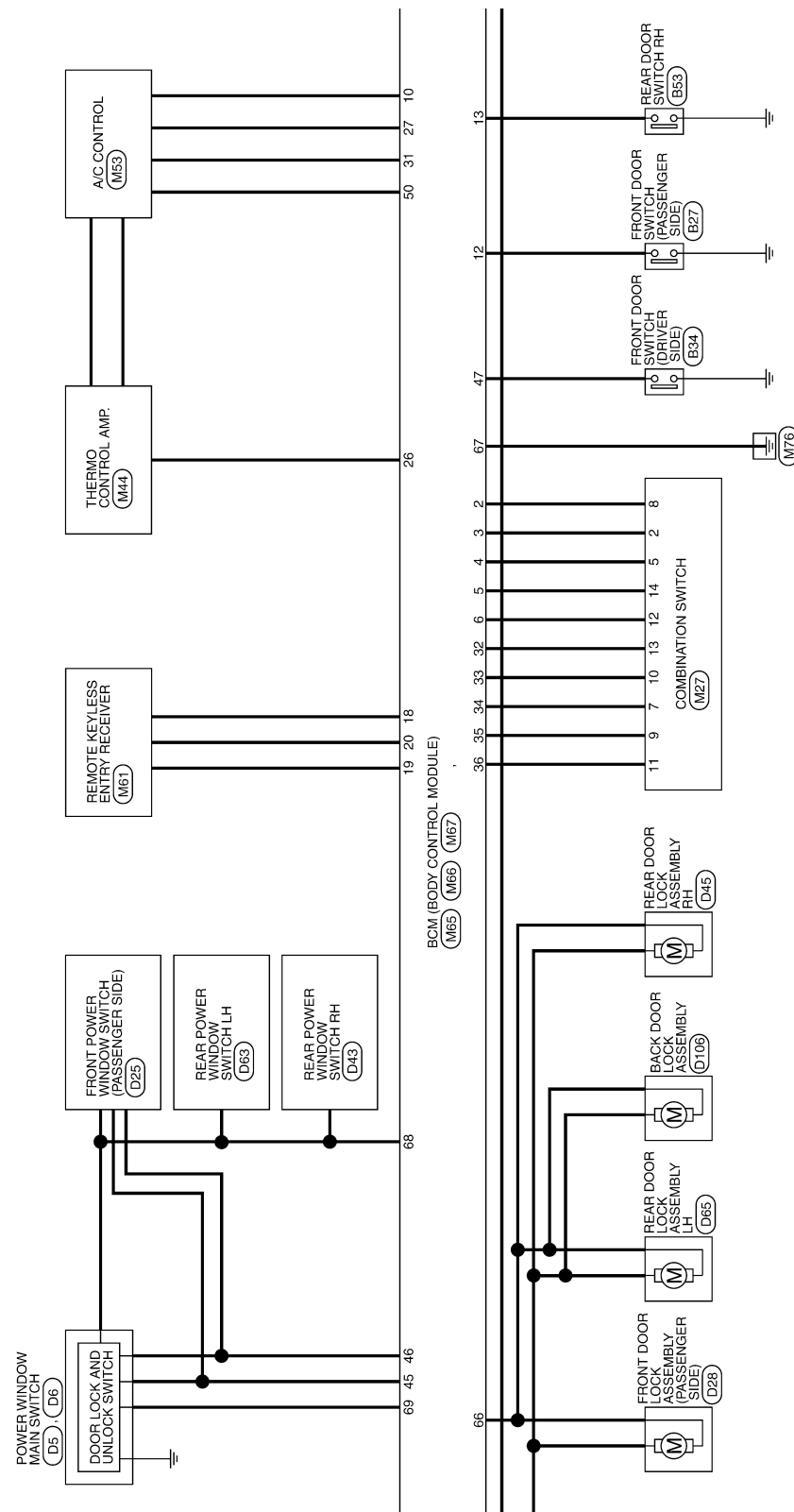


JRMWE7716GB

2013/09/19

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

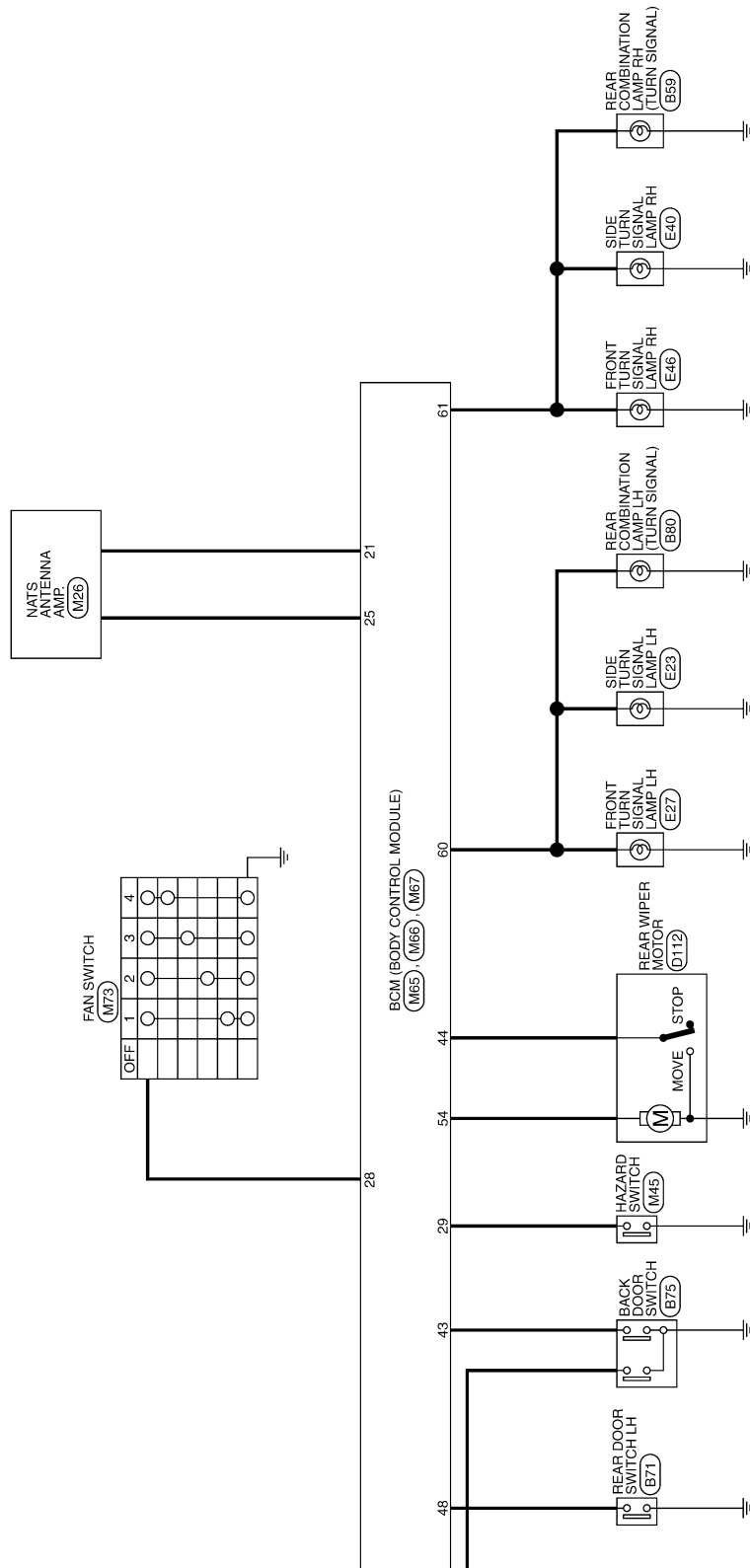


JRMWE7717GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >



JRMWE7718GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) (WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY)

Connector No.	B11
Connector Name	LUGGAGE ROOM LAMP
Connector Type	CJ04FW



Terminal No.	1	3
Color Of Wire	Y	L
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-

Connector No.	B27
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	TH04FW-NH



Terminal No.	3
Color Of Wire	SB
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Connector No.	B34
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	TH04FW-NH



Terminal No.	3
Color Of Wire	LG
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Connector No.	B53
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Type	TH04FW-NH



Terminal No.	3
Color Of Wire	LG
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Connector No.	B59
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	RS08FB-FR



Terminal No.	1	3	4	5	6
Color Of Wire	Y	B	W	R	V
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-	-	-

Connector No.	B71
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Type	TH04FW-NH



Terminal No.	3
Color Of Wire	W
Signal Name [Specification]	-

Connector No.	B75
Connector Name	BACK DOOR SWITCH
Connector Type	TH04FW-NH



Terminal No.	2	3
Color Of Wire	L	W
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-

Connector No.	B80
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	RS08FB-FR



Terminal No.	1	3	4	5	6
Color Of Wire	Y	B	P	R	GR
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-	-	-

Connector No.	D5
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	1	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Color Of Wire	R	LG	O	Y	V	LG	BR	V	L	GR	SB	W	G	W	W
Signal Name [Specification]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

JRMWE7826GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

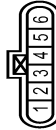
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) (WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY)

Connector No.	D6
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS03FW-CS



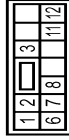
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
17	B	-
18	GR	-
19	P	-

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	ED06FY-RS



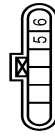
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	SB	-
3	G	-
4	B	-
5	L	-
6	W	-

Connector No.	D25
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



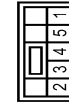
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	-
2	BR	-
3	B	-
6	Y	-
7	R	-
8	L	-
11	SB	-
12	W	-

Connector No.	D28
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	ED06GY-RS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
5	V	-
6	Y	-

Connector No.	D43
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH RH
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS



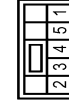
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	BR	-
3	O	-
4	G	-
5	R	-

Connector No.	D45
Connector Name	REAR DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY RH
Connector Type	ED06GY-RS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
5	W	-
6	P	-

Connector No.	D63
Connector Name	REAR POWER WINDOW SWITCH LH
Connector Type	NS08FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	BR	-
3	O	-
4	G	-
5	R	-

Connector No.	D65
Connector Name	REAR DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY LH
Connector Type	ED06GY-RS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	G	-

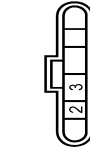
JRMWE7827GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

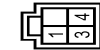
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) (WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY)

Connector No.	D106
Connector Name	BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	FEA04FB-FHA2-LC



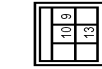
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	-
3	Y	-

Connector No.	D112
Connector Name	REAR WIPER MOTOR
Connector Type	CJ04FM-1V



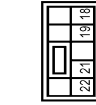
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-
3	BR	-
4	LG	-

Connector No.	E11
Connector Name	POWER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	M06FEL-C



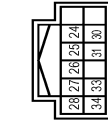
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
9	BR	-
10	BL	-
13	W	-

Connector No.	E12
Connector Name	POWER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS06FBR-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
18	Y	-
19	BR	-
21	W	-
22	V	-

Connector No.	E13
Connector Name	POWER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH12FM-AH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
24	G	-
25	Y	-
26	P	-
27	L	-
28	P	-
30	SB	-
31	W	-
33	O	-
34	R	-

Connector No.	E23
Connector Name	SIDE TURN SIGNAL LAMP LH
Connector Type	STL02FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	BR	-

Connector No.	E27
Connector Name	FRONT TURN SIGNAL LAMP LH
Connector Type	RS02FB



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	BR	-

Connector No.	E40
Connector Name	SIDE TURN SIGNAL LAMP RH
Connector Type	STL02FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	BY	-

JRMWE7828GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) (WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY)

Connector No.	E46
Connector Name	FRONT TURN SIGNAL LAMP RH
Connector Type	RS02FB



Connector No.	E115
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH
Connector Type	M04FW-LC



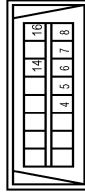
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	BY	-

Connector No.	E114
Connector Name	STOP LAMP SWITCH
Connector Type	M02FB-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	W	-
3	O	-
4	G	-

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	W	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B	-
5	B	-
6	L	-
7	GR	-
8	O	-
14	P	-
16	LG/R	-

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	KEY SWITCH
Connector Type	TK06MG



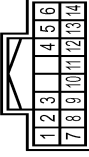
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	RW	-
2	LG/R	-

Connector No.	M26
Connector Name	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
Connector Type	TH04FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	BAT
2	P/L	CLK
3	B	GND [Without Intelligent Key]
3	LG	DATA [With Intelligent Key]
4	B	GND [With Intelligent Key]
4	LG	DATA [Without Intelligent Key]

Connector No.	M27
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH06FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	O/B	WASHER (RS)
2	GR	OUTPUT 4
3	RG	WASHER (FR)
4	W	IGN
6	LY	OUTPUT 3
6	B	GROUND
7	V	INPUT 3
8	BRW	OUTPUT 5
9	R/L	INPUT 2
10	Y/L	INPUT 4
11	L/O	INPUT 1
12	L/R	OUTPUT 1
13	LG	INPUT 5
14	G	OUTPUT 2

Connector No.	M34
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH04FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	CANH
2	P	CANL
3	V	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PULSE)
4	L	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (PULSED) [Without NAVI]
4	VR	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (PULSED) [With NAVI]
6	BRY	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) (WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY)

Connector No.	Connector Name	Signal Name [Specification]
7	R/G	AIR BAG SIGNAL
8	P	OVERDRIVE CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL
9	O	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (DRIVER SIDE)
10	SB	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL
11	G/R	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
13	B/R	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
15	L/Y	ACC POWER SUPPLY
18	R/Y	SECURITY SIGNAL
19	P/W	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
20	R/W	AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND
21	B	GROUND
22	B	GROUND
23	B	GROUND
24	P/U	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
25	B	VDC GROUND
27	L/G/R	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
28	G/R	IGNITION SIGNAL
29	B/R	PASSENGER SEAT BELT WARNING SIGNAL
31	R	AC AUTO AMP. CONNECTOR SENSOR SIGNAL
35	BR	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SIGNAL
38	GR	ALTERNATOR SIGNAL

Connector No.	Connector Name	Signal Name [Specification]
M44	THERMO CONTROL AMP.	
S06FW		



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	
2	GR	
3	B	
4	V	
5	BW	

Connector No.	Connector Name	Signal Name [Specification]
M45	HAZARD SWITCH	
TK04FW		



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	
2	L/W	
3	W	
4	B/R	

Connector No.	Connector Name	Signal Name [Specification]
M53	A/C CONTROL	
TH16FW-MH		



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	
4	R	
5	W/L	
6	G/Y	
8	G	
9	B/R	
10	BW	
11	V	
12	Y/R	
13	SB	
14	Y	
15	B	
16	L	

Connector No.	Connector Name	Signal Name [Specification]
M61	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER	
TK04FW		



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	
2	G/Y	
4	BR	

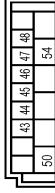
Connector No.	Connector Name	Signal Name [Specification]
M65	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	
TH40FW-MH		



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	BR/W	COMBI SW INPUT 5
3	GR	COMBI SW INPUT 4
4	L/Y	COMBI SW INPUT 3
5	G	COMBI SW INPUT 2
6	L/R	COMBI SW INPUT 1
7	W/R	KEY CYL LOCK SW
8	W/B	KEY CYL LOCK SW
9	R	STOP LAMP SW
10	W/L	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SW
11	L/Y	ACC POWER SUPPLY
12	SB	PASSENGER DOOR SW
13	GB/L	REAR RH DOOR SW
18	V	RECEIVER / SENSOR GND
19	BR	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY
20	G/Y	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER COMM
21	P/L	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
23	R/Y	SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
25	LG	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
26	GR	THERMO CONTROL AMP.
27	G/W	A/C SW
28	G/W	BLOWER FAN SW
29	L/W	HAZARD SW
31	G/Y	FR DEFROSTER SW
32	LG	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
33	Y/L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
34	W	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
35	R/L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
36	L/O	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
37	R/W	KEY SWITCH
38	O	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
39	L	CANH
40	P	CANL

Connector No.	Connector Name	Signal Name [Specification]
M66	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	
FEA06FW-FHMG-SA		



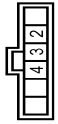
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
43	W	BACK DOOR SW
44	LG	REAR WIPER STOP POSITION
45	GR	CENTRAL DOOR LOCK SW
46	BR	CENTRAL DOOR UNLOCK SW
47	B/Y	DRIVER DOOR SW
48	W/G	REAR LH DOOR SW
50	SB	A/C INDICATOR OUTPUT
54	LG	REAR WIPER OUTPUT

JRMWE7830GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)			(WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY)		
Connector No.	M67		Connector No.	R4	
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)		Connector Name	MAP LAMP	
Connector Type	FEA09FB-FHAG-SA		Connector Type	GAAM6FW	
					
					
Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
56	L	INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY	2	LG	-
57	Y	BAT (FUSE)	3	B	-
59	L/B	DRIVER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT	4	Y	-
60	W/B	TURN SIGNAL LH OUTPUT			
61	W/L	TURN SIGNAL RH OUTPUT			
63	BR	ROOM LAMP TIMER CONTROL			
65	V	ALL DOOR LOCK OUTPUT			
66	G	PASSENGER DOOR REAR DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT			
67	B	GROUND			
68	L	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (GNL)			
69	P	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT)			
70	Y	BAT (F/L)			
					
					
Connector No.	M73		Connector No.	R6	
Connector Name	FAN SWITCH		Connector Name	ROOM LAMP	
Connector Type	M08FW-LC		Connector Type	02ZFW	
					
Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-	1	Y	-
2	W	-	2	BR	-
3	B	-			
4	Y	-			
5	L	-			
6	GW	-			

WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY : Fail-safe

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY DTC

BCM performs fail-safe control when any DTC are detected.

JRMWE7831GB

INFOID:0000000010249360

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	Inhibit engine cranking	Ignition switch ON → OFF

REAR WIPER MOTOR PROTECTION

BCM detects the rear wiper stopping position according to the rear wiper auto stop signal.

When the rear wiper auto stop signal does not change more than 5 seconds while driving the rear wiper, BCM stops power supply to protect the rear wiper motor.

Condition of cancellation

1. Pass more than 1 minute after the rear wiper stop.
2. Turn rear wiper switch OFF.
3. Operate the rear wiper switch or rear washer switch.

WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY : DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:0000000010249361

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	• U1000: CAN COMM • U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)
2	• B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP • B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY • B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM • B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM • B2195: ANTI SCANNING
3	C1735: IGN CIRCUIT OPEN
4	• C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL • C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR • C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR • C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL • C1708: [NO DATA] FL • C1709: [NO DATA] FR • C1710: [NO DATA] RR • C1711: [NO DATA] RL • C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL • C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR • C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR • C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL • C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR

WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY : DTC Index

INFOID:0000000010249362

NOTE:

Details of time display

- CRNT: Displays when there is a malfunction now or after returning to the normal condition until turning ignition switch OFF → ON again.
- 1 - 39: Displayed if any previous malfunction is present when current condition is normal. It increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON. The counter remains at 39 even if the number of cycles exceeds it. It is counted from 1 again when turning ignition switch OFF → ON after returning to the normal condition if the malfunction is detected again.

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference
U1000: CAN COMM	—	—	BCS-120
U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	—	—	BCS-121
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	×	—	SEC-197
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	×	—	SEC-200
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	×	—	SEC-201
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	×	—	SEC-202
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	×	—	SEC-203
C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL	—	×	WT-26
C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR	—	×	
C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR	—	×	
C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL	—	×	
C1708: [NO DATA] FL	—	×	WT-28
C1709: [NO DATA] FR	—	×	
C1710: [NO DATA] RR	—	×	
C1711: [NO DATA] RL	—	×	
C1716: [PRESS DATA ERR] FL	—	×	WT-31
C1717: [PRESS DATA ERR] FR	—	×	
C1718: [PRESS DATA ERR] RR	—	×	
C1719: [PRESS DATA ERR] RL	—	×	
C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR	—	×	WT-33
C1735: IGN CIRCUIT OPEN	—	—	BCS-122

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

WITH INTELLIGENT KEY : Reference Value

INFOID:0000000010249367

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitor Item	Condition		Value/Status
MOTOR FAN REQ	Engine idle speed	Changes depending on engine coolant temperature, air conditioner operation status, vehicle speed, etc.	1/2/3/4
AC COMP REQ	Engine running	A/C switch OFF	Off
		A/C switch ON (Compressor is operating)	On
TAIL&CLR REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 1ST, 2ND, HI or AUTO (Light is illuminated)		On
HL LO REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 2ND, HI or AUTO (Light is illuminated)		On
HL HI REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch HI		On
FR FOG REQ	Lighting switch 2ND or AUTO (Light is illuminated)	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off
		Front fog lamp switch ON	On
FR WIP REQ	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	Stop
		Front wiper switch INT	1LOW
		Front wiper switch LO	Low
		Front wiper switch HI	Hi
WIP AUTO STOP	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper stop position	STOP P
		Any position other than front wiper stop position	ACT P
WIP PROT	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper operates normally	Off
		Front wiper stops at fail-safe operation	BLOCK
IGN RLY1 -REQ	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Off
	Ignition switch ON		On
IGN RLY	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Off
	Ignition switch ON		On
PUSH SW	Release the push-button ignition switch		Off
	Press the push-button ignition switch		On
INTER/NP SW	Ignition switch ON	- Selector lever in any position other than P or N (CVT models) - Release clutch pedal (M/T models)	Off
		- Selector lever in P or N position (CVT models) - Depress clutch pedal (M/T models)	On

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

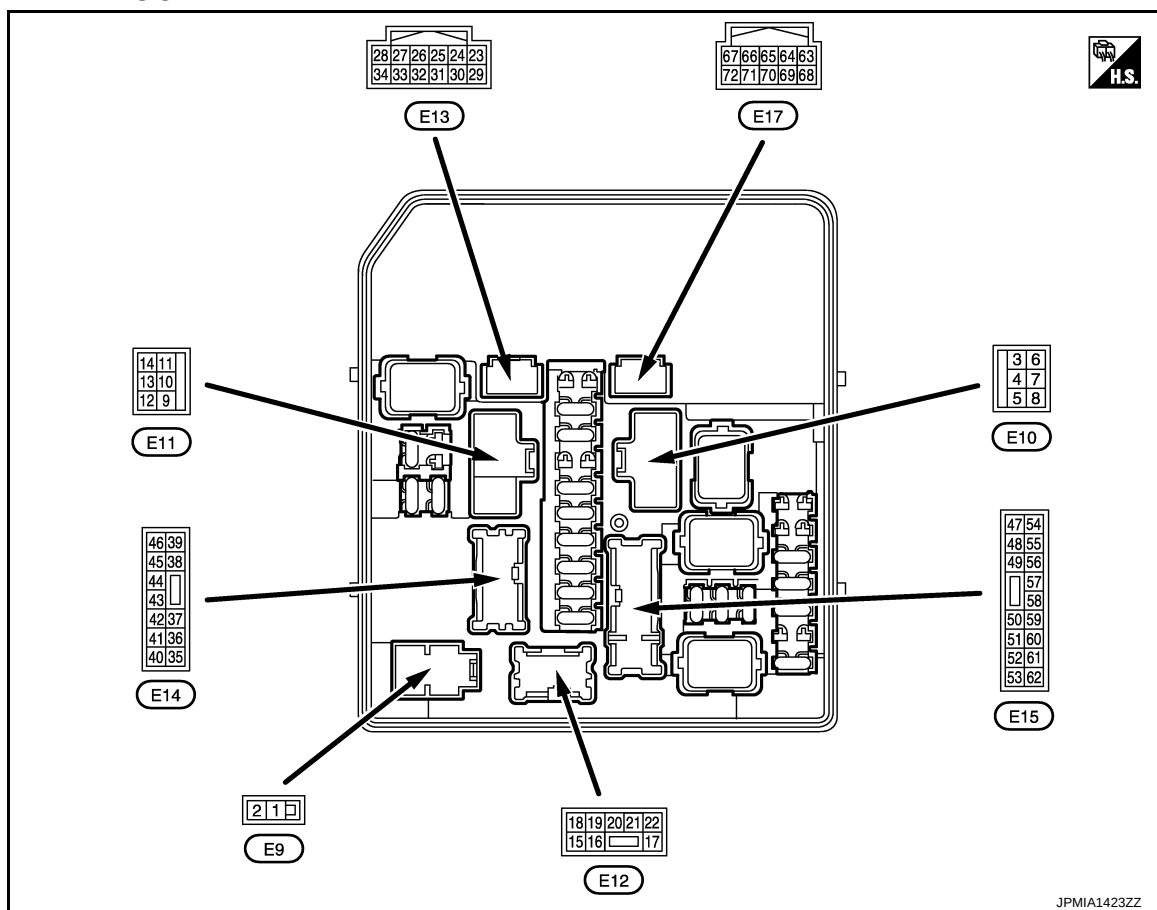
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Monitor Item	Condition		Value/Status
ST RLY CONT	Ignition switch ON		Off
	At engine cranking		On
IHBT RLY -REQ	Ignition switch ON		Off
	At engine cranking		On
ST/INHI RLY	Ignition switch ON		Off
	At engine cranking		INHI ON → ST ON
	The status of starter relay or starter control relay cannot be recognized by the battery voltage malfunction, etc. when the starter relay is ON and the starter control relay is OFF		UNKWN
DETENT SW	Ignition switch ON	• Pull the selector lever with selector lever in P position • Selector lever in any position other than P	Off
	Release the selector lever with selector lever in P position NOTE: Fixed On for M/T models		On
S/L RLY -REQ	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.		Off
S/L STATE	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.		UNLOCK
DTRL REQ	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.		Off
OIL P SW	Ignition switch OFF, ACC or engine running		Open
	Ignition switch ON		Close
HOOD SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.		Off
THFT HRN REQ	Not operation		Off
	• Panic alarm is activated • Horn is activated with VEHICLE SECURITY (THEFT WARNING) SYSTEM		On
HORN CHIRP	Not operating		Off
	Door locking with Intelligent Key (horn chirp mode)		On

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

TERMINAL LAYOUT

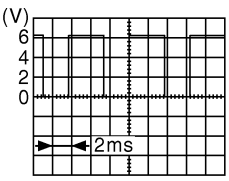
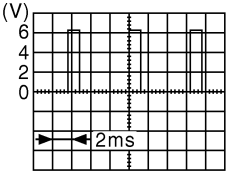


PHYSICAL VALUES

Terminal NO. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
1 (R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
2 (G)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
3 (BR)	Ground	Starter motor	Output	Ignition switch ON	0 V
				At engine cranking	Battery voltage
4 (P)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
5 (LG)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-1 power supply	Output	Cooling fan OFF	0 V
				Cooling fan operated	Battery voltage
7 (Y)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-2 power supply	Output	Cooling fan OFF	0 V
				Cooling fan LO operated	9.0 V
				Cooling fan HI operated	Battery voltage
8 (V)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
9 (B/W)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON	0 V
10 (L)	Ground	Cooling fan motor ground	Output	Cooling fan OFF	0 V
				Cooling fan LO operated	5.0 V
				Cooling fan HI operated	0 V

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal NO. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	—	Signal name	Input/ Output			
13 (W)	Ground	Rear window defogger	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Rear window defogger switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Rear window defogger switch ON	Battery voltage
19 (B/W)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
21 (W)	Ground	Front fog lamp (RH)	Output	Lighting switch 2ND	Front fog lamp switch OFF	0 V
					Front fog lamp switch ON	Battery voltage
22 (V)	Ground	Front fog lamp (LH)	Output	Lighting switch 2ND	Front fog lamp switch OFF	0 V
					Front fog lamp switch ON	Battery voltage
24 (G)	Ground	Oil pressure switch	Input	Ignition switch ON	Engine stopped	0 V
					Engine running	Battery voltage
25 (Y)	Ground	Front wiper auto stop	Input	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper stop position	0 V
					Any position other than front wiper stop position	Battery voltage
26 (P)	Ground	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—		—
27 (L)	Ground	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—		—
30 (SB)	Ground	Starter relay control	Output	At engine cranking		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
31 (W)	Ground	Fuel pump relay control	Output	- Approximately 1 second after turning the ignition switch ON - Engine running		0 - 1.5 V
				Approximately 1 second or more after turning the ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
33 (O)	Ground	Power generation command signal	Output	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
				40 % is set on "ACTIVE TEST", "ALTERNATOR DUTY" of "ENGINE"  JPMIA0002GB		3.8 V
				80 % is set on "ACTIVE TEST", "ALTERNATOR DUTY" of "ENGINE"  JPMIA0003GB		1.4 V
34 (R)	Ground	Horn relay control	Output	The horn is deactivated		Battery voltage
				The horn is activated		0 V

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal NO. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
36 (O)	Ground	Parking lamp (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
37 (V)	Ground	Parking lamp (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
38 (G)	Ground	Tail lamp (RH) & illuminations	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
39 (V)	Ground	Front wiper HI	Output	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	0 V
					Front wiper switch HI	Battery voltage
40 (R)	Ground	ECM relay control	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		Battery voltage
				• Ignition switch ON • Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		0 - 1.5 V
41 (SB)	Ground	Tail lamp (LH) & license plate lamps	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
43 (G)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		0 V
				• Ignition switch ON • Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		Battery voltage
44 (P)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		0 V
				• Ignition switch ON • Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		Battery voltage
45 (Y)	Ground	TCM power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
46 (O)	Ground	Front wiper LO	Output	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	0 V
					Front wiper switch LO	Battery voltage
47 (BR)	Ground	Transmission range switch*1	Input	Select lever in any position other than P or N (Ignition switch ON)		0 V
				Select lever P or N (Ignition switch ON)		Battery voltage
		Clutch interlock switch*2		Release the clutch pedal		0 V
				Depress the clutch pedal		Battery voltage
49 (W)	Ground	Headlamp HI (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					• Lighting switch HI • Lighting switch PASS	Battery voltage
50 (GR)	Ground	Headlamp HI (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					• Lighting switch HI • Lighting switch PASS	Battery voltage

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

N

O

P

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal NO. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
51 (R)	Ground	Headlamp LO (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	Battery voltage
52 (P)	Ground	Headlamp LO (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	Battery voltage
54 (GR)	Ground	Throttle control motor relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		0 V
				- Ignition switch ON - Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ig- nition switch OFF)		Battery voltage
55 (P)	Ground	Fuel pump power sup- ply	Output	Approximately 1 second or more than after turning the ignition switch ON		0 V
				- Approximately 1 second after turn- ing the ignition switch ON - Engine running		Battery voltage
56 (SB)	Ground	A/C relay power supply	Output	Engine running	A/C switch OFF	0 V
					A/C switch ON (A/C compressor is oper- ating)	Battery voltage
57 (G)	Ground	Throttle control motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch ON → OFF		0 - 1.0 V ↓ Battery voltage ↓ 0 V
				Ignition switch ON		0 - 1.0 V
58 (R)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
59 (Y)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
60 (V)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
61 (W)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
62 (L)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
64*1 (R)	Ground	CVT shift selector (Detention switch)	Input	Ignition switch ON	Select lever P	0 V
					Select lever in any posi- tion other than P	Battery voltage
66 (L)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch	Input	Press the push-button ignition switch		0 V
				Release the push-button ignition switch		Battery voltage
69 (O)	Ground	Ignition relay monitor	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Battery voltage
				Ignition switch ON		0 V

*1: CVT models

*2: M/T models

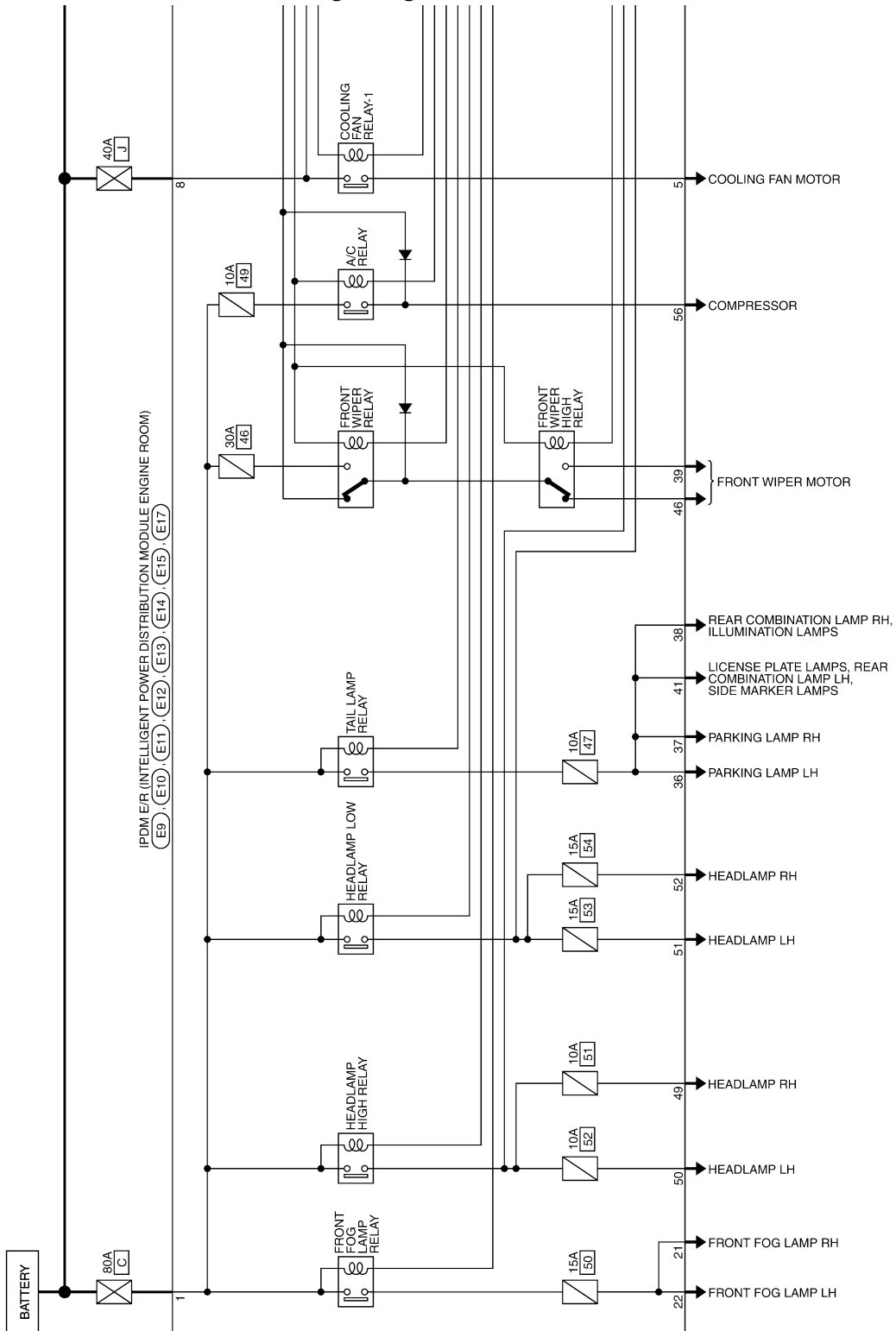
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

WITH INTELLIGENT KEY : Wiring Diagram — IPDM E/R —

INFOID:000000010249368

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) (WITH INTELLIGENT KEY)



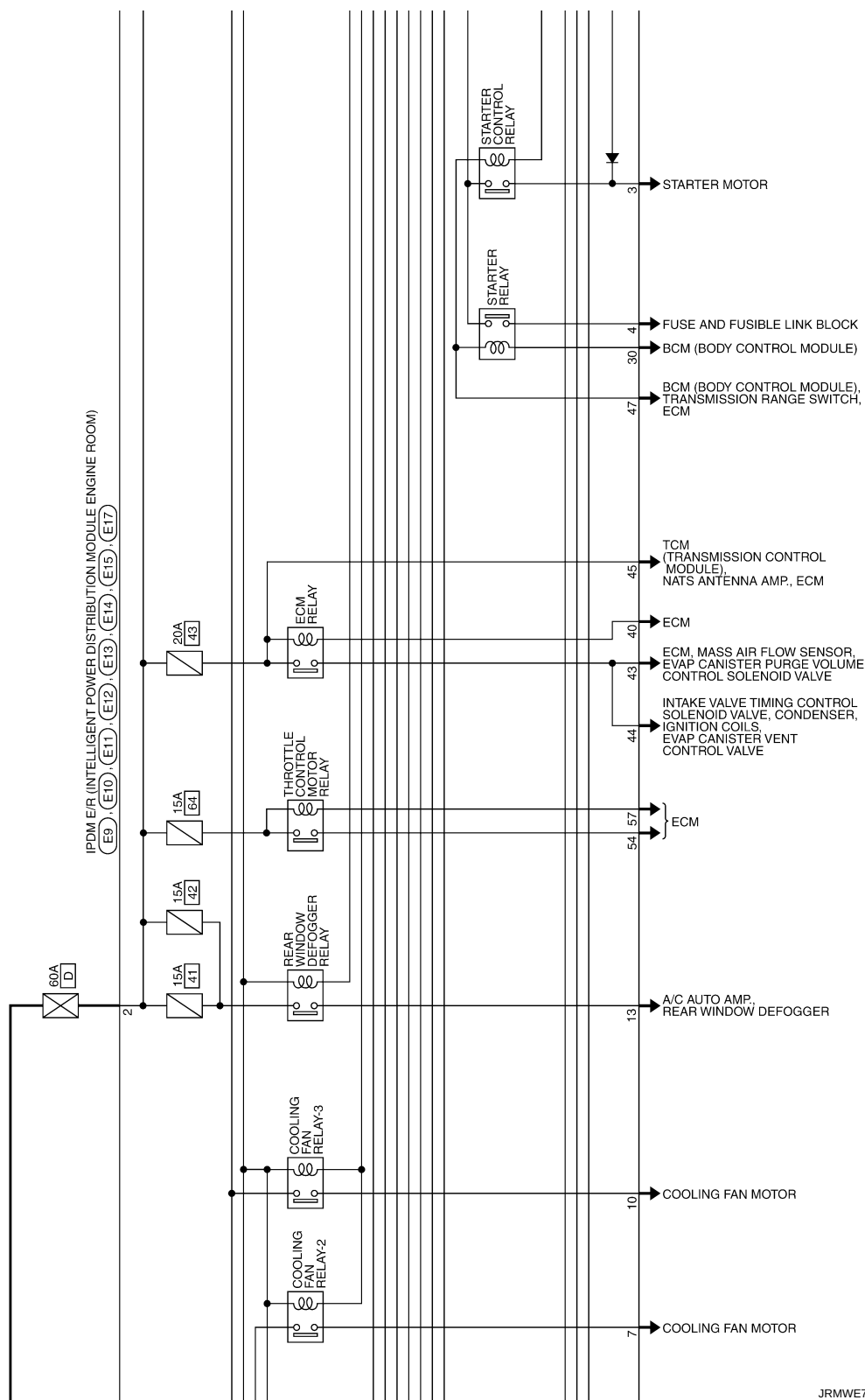
2013/09/19

JRMWE7720GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

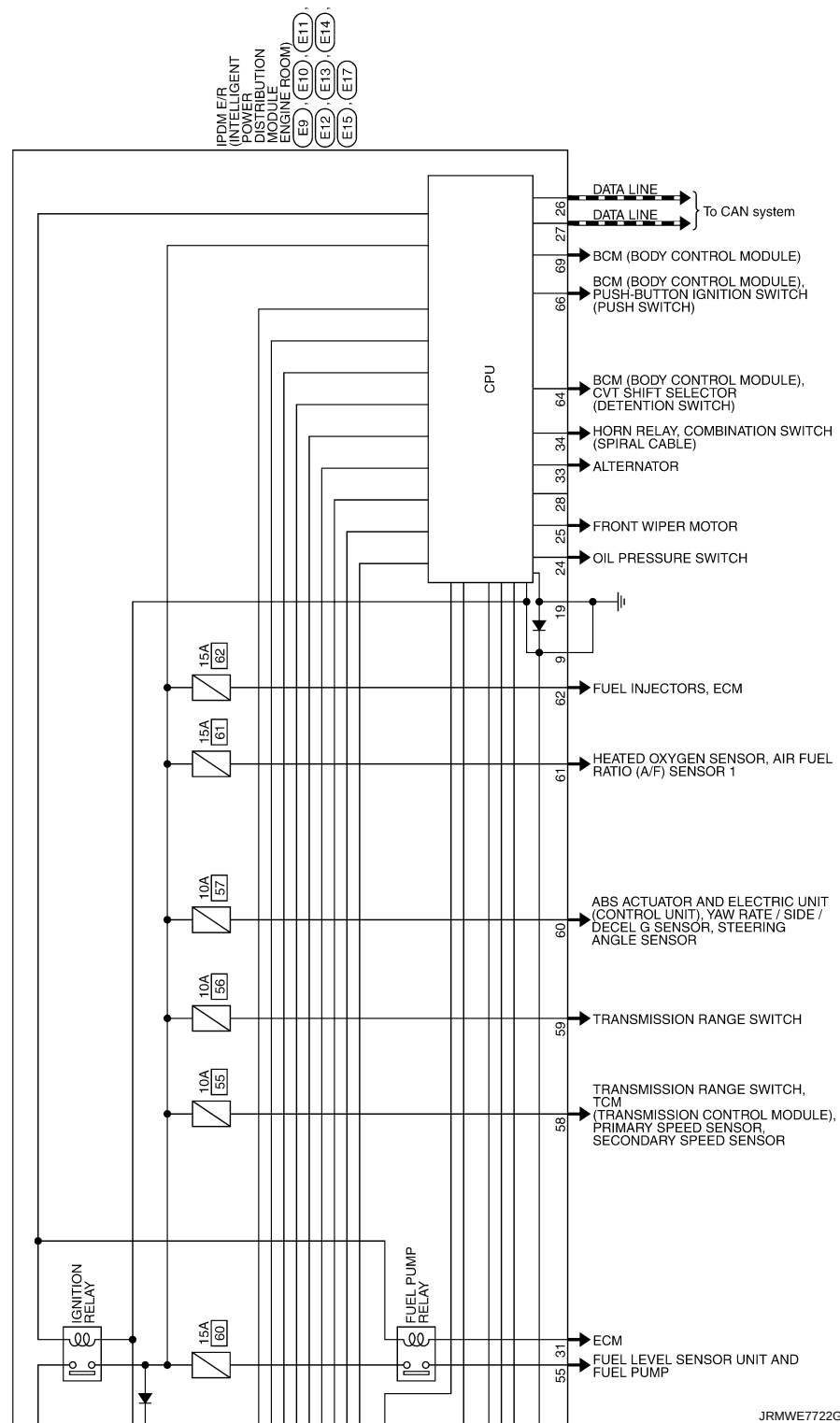
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >



JRMWE7721GB

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >



JRMWE7722GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Control part	Fail-safe operation
Cooling fan	- The cooling fan relay-1, the cooling fan relay-2 and the cooling fan relay-3 turn ON when the ignition switch is turned ON (Cooling fan HI operation) - The cooling fan relay-1, the cooling fan relay-2 and the cooling fan relay-3 turn OFF when the ignition switch is turned OFF
A/C compressor	A/C relay OFF
Alternator	Outputs the power generation command signal (PWM signal) 0%

If No CAN Communication Is Available With BCM

Control part	Fail-safe operation
Headlamp	- Turns ON the headlamp low relay when the ignition switch is turned ON - Turns OFF the headlamp low relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF - Headlamp high relay OFF
- Parking lamps - Side marker lamps - License plate lamps - Illuminations - Tail lamps	- Turns ON the tail lamp relay when the ignition switch is turned ON - Turns OFF the tail lamp relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF
Front wiper	- The status just before activation of fail-safe control is maintained until the ignition switch is turned OFF while the front wiper is operating at LO or HI speed. - The wiper is operated at LO speed until the ignition switch is turned OFF if the fail-safe control is activated while the front wiper is set in the INT mode and the front wiper motor is operating.
Front fog lamps	Front fog lamp relay OFF
Horn	Horn OFF
Ignition relay	The status just before activation of fail-safe is maintained.
Starter motor	Starter control relay OFF

IGNITION RELAY MALFUNCTION DETECTION FUNCTION

- IPDM E/R monitors the voltage at the contact circuit and excitation coil circuit of the ignition relay inside it.
- IPDM E/R judges the ignition relay error if the voltage differs between the contact circuit and the excitation coil circuit.
- If the ignition relay cannot turn OFF due to contact seizure, it activates the tail lamp relay for 10 minutes to alert the user to the ignition relay malfunction when the ignition switch is turned OFF.

Voltage judgment		IPDM E/R judgment	Operation
Ignition relay contact side	Ignition relay excitation coil side		
ON	ON	Ignition relay ON normal	—
OFF	OFF	Ignition relay OFF normal	—
ON	OFF	Ignition relay ON stuck	- Detects DTC "B2098: IGN RELAY ON" - Turns ON the tail lamp relay for 10 minutes
OFF	ON	Ignition relay OFF stuck	Detects DTC "B2099: IGN RELAY OFF"

FRONT WIPER CONTROL

IPDM E/R detects front wiper stop position by a front wiper stop position signal.

When a front wiper stop position signal is in the conditions listed below, IPDM E/R stops power supply to wiper after repeating a front wiper 10 seconds activation and 20 seconds stop five times.

Ignition switch	Front wiper switch	Front wiper stop position signal
ON	OFF	The front wiper stop position signal (stop position) cannot be input for 10 seconds.
	ON	The front wiper stop position signal does not change for 10 seconds.

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

NOTE:

This operation status can be confirmed on the IPDM E/R “Data Monitor” that displays “BLOCK” for the item “WIP PROT” while the wiper is stopped.

STARTER MOTOR PROTECTION FUNCTION

IPDM E/R turns OFF the starter control relay to protect the starter motor when the starter control relay remains active for 90 seconds.

WITH INTELLIGENT KEY : DTC Index

INFOID:0000000010249370

NOTE:

- The details of time display are as follows.
 - CRNT: A malfunction is detected now.
 - PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.
- IGN counter is displayed on FFD (Freeze Frame data).
 - The number is 0 when is detected now.
 - The number increases like 1 → 2 ... 38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever IGN OFF → ON.
 - The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39.

×: Applicable

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Refer to
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	×	PCS-15
B2098: IGN RELAY ON CIRC	×	PCS-16
B2099: IGN RELAY OFF CIRC	—	PCS-18
B210B: STR CONT RLY ON CIRC	—	SEC-76
B210C: STR CONT RLY OFF CIRC	—	SEC-77
B210D: STARTER RLY ON CIRC	—	SEC-78
B210E: STARTER RLY OFF CIRC	—	SEC-79
B210F: INTRLCK/PNP SW ON	—	SEC-81
B2110: INTRLCK/PNP SW OFF	—	SEC-83

WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY

WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY : Reference Value

INFOID:0000000010249371

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitor Item	Condition		Value/Status
MOTOR FAN REQ	Engine idle speed	Changes depending on engine coolant temperature, air conditioner operation status, vehicle speed, etc.	1/2/3/4
AC COMP REQ	Engine running	A/C switch OFF	Off
		A/C switch ON (Compressor is operating)	On
TAIL&CLR REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 1ST, 2ND, HI or AUTO (Light is illuminated)		On
HL LO REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 2ND, HI or AUTO (Light is illuminated)		On

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Monitor Item	Condition		Value/Status
HL HI REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch HI		On
FR FOG REQ	Lighting switch 2ND or AUTO (Light is illuminated)	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off
		Front fog lamp switch ON	On
FR WIP REQ	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	Stop
		Front wiper switch INT	1LOW
		Front wiper switch LO	Low
		Front wiper switch HI	Hi
WIP AUTO STOP	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper stop position	STOP P
		Any position other than front wiper stop position	ACT P
WIP PROT	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper operates normally	Off
		Front wiper stops at fail-safe operation	BLOCK
IGN RLY	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Off
	Ignition switch ON		On
INTER/NP SW	Ignition switch ON	Selector lever in any position other than P or N (CVT models)	Off
		Selector lever in P or N position (CVT models)	On
ST RLY -REQ	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Off
	Ignition switch ON		On
DTRL REQ	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.		Off
OIL P SW	Ignition switch OFF, ACC or engine running		Open
	Ignition switch ON		Close
HOOD SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.		Off
THFT HRN REQ	Not operation		Off
	- Panic alarm is activated - Horn is activated with VEHICLE SECURITY (THEFT WARNING) SYSTEM		On
HORN CHIRP	Not operating		Off
	Door locking with key fob (horn chirp mode)		On

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

N

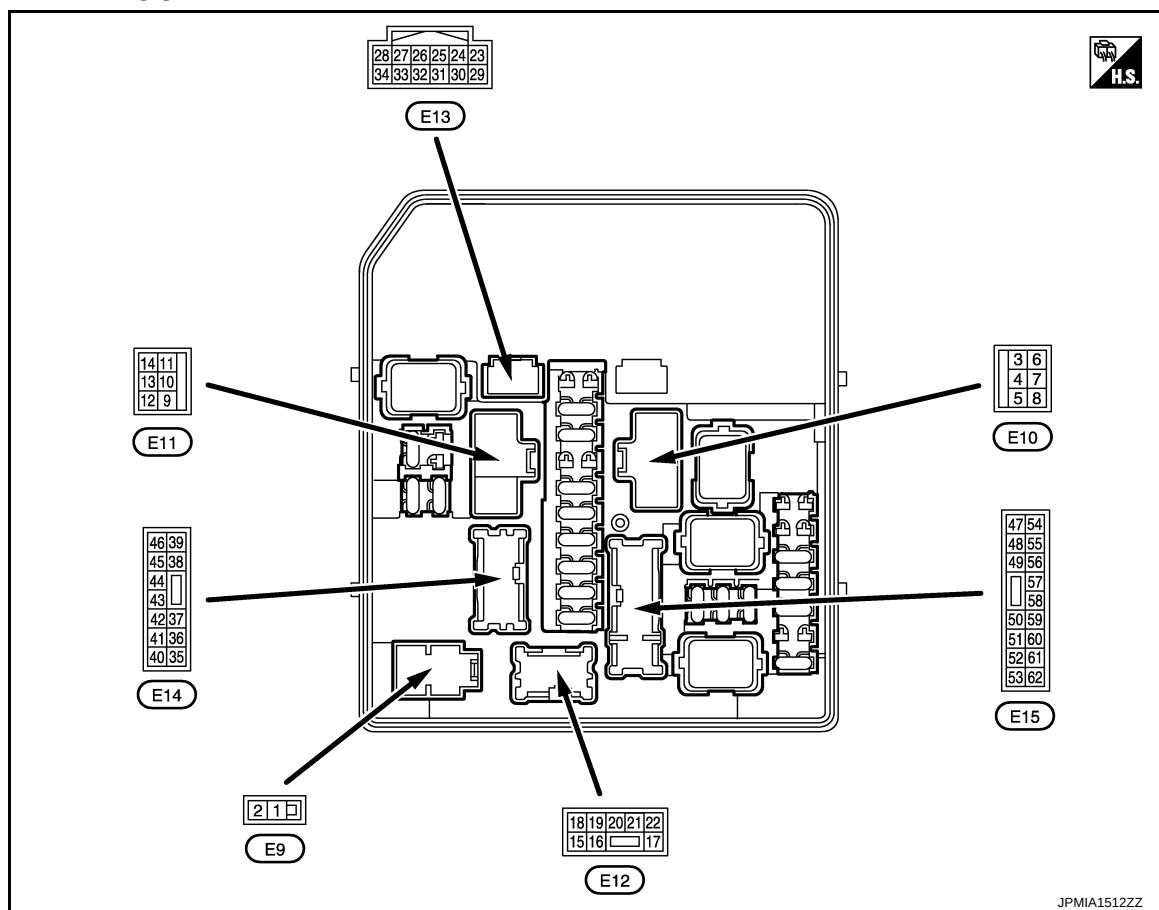
O

P

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

TERMINAL LAYOUT

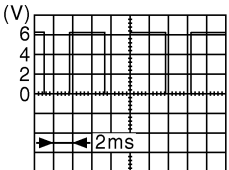
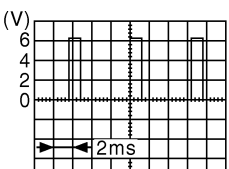


PHYSICAL VALUES

Terminal NO. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
1 (R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
2 (G)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
3 (BR)	Ground	Starter motor	Output	Ignition switch ON	0 V
				At engine cranking	Battery voltage
5 (LG)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-1 power supply	Output	Cooling fan OFF	0 V
				Cooling fan operated	Battery voltage
6 (SB)	Ground	Ignition switch START	Output	Any position other ignition switch START	0 V
				Ignition switch START	Battery voltage
7 (Y)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-2 power supply	Output	Cooling fan OFF	0 V
				Cooling fan LO operated	9.0 V
				Cooling fan HI operated	Battery voltage
8 (V)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
9 (B/W)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON	0 V

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal NO. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
10 (L)	Ground	Cooling fan motor ground	Output	Cooling fan OFF		0 V
				Cooling fan LO operated		5.0 V
				Cooling fan HI operated		0 V
13 (W)	Ground	Rear window defogger	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Rear window defogger switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Rear window defogger switch ON	Battery voltage
18 (Y)	Ground	Ignition switch	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
19 (B/W)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
21 (W)	Ground	Front fog lamp (RH)	Output	Lighting switch 2ND	Front fog lamp switch OFF	0 V
				Front fog lamp switch ON		Battery voltage
22 (V)	Ground	Front fog lamp (LH)	Output	Lighting switch 2ND	Front fog lamp switch OFF	0 V
				Front fog lamp switch ON		Battery voltage
24 (G)	Ground	Oil pressure switch	Input	Ignition switch ON	Engine stopped	0 V
				Engine running		Battery voltage
25 (Y)	Ground	Front wiper auto stop	Input	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper stop position	0 V
				Any position other than front wiper stop position		Battery voltage
26 (P)	Ground	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—		—
27 (L)	Ground	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—		—
31 (W)	Ground	Fuel pump relay control	Output	- Approximately 1 second after turning the ignition switch ON - Engine running		0 - 1.5 V
				Approximately 1 second or more after turning the ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
33 (O)	Ground	Power generation command signal	Output	Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
				40 % is set on "ACTIVE TEST", "ALTERNATOR DUTY" of "ENGINE"  JPMIA0002GB		3.8 V
				80 % is set on "ACTIVE TEST", "ALTERNATOR DUTY" of "ENGINE"  JPMIA0003GB		1.4 V

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

N

O

P

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal NO. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
34 (R)	Ground	Horn relay control	Output	The horn is deactivated		Battery voltage
				The horn is activated		0 V
36 (O)	Ground	Parking lamp (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
37 (V)	Ground	Parking lamp (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
38 (G)	Ground	Tail lamp (RH) & illuminations	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
39 (V)	Ground	Front wiper HI	Output	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	0 V
					Front wiper switch HI	Battery voltage
40 (R)	Ground	ECM relay control	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		Battery voltage
				- Ignition switch ON - Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		0 - 1.5 V
41 (SB)	Ground	Tail lamp (LH) & license plate lamps	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 1ST	Battery voltage
43 (G)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		0 V
				- Ignition switch ON - Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		Battery voltage
44 (P)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		0 V
				- Ignition switch ON - Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF)		Battery voltage
45 (Y)	Ground	TCM power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
46 (O)	Ground	Front wiper LO	Output	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	0 V
					Front wiper switch LO	Battery voltage
47 (BR)	Ground	Transmission range switch*1	Input	Select lever in any position other than P or N (Ignition switch ON)		0 V
				Select lever P or N (Ignition switch ON)		Battery voltage
		Clutch interlock switch*2	Input	Release the clutch pedal		0 V
				Depress the clutch pedal		Battery voltage
49 (W)	Ground	Headlamp HI (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					- Lighting switch HI - Lighting switch PASS	Battery voltage

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal NO. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
50 (GR)	Ground	Headlamp HI (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					- Lighting switch HI - Lighting switch PASS	Battery voltage
51 (R)	Ground	Headlamp LO (LH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	Battery voltage
52 (P)	Ground	Headlamp LO (RH)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	Battery voltage
54 (GR)	Ground	Throttle control motor relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turn- ing ignition switch OFF)		0 V
				- Ignition switch ON - Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ig- nition switch OFF)		Battery voltage
55 (P)	Ground	Fuel pump power sup- ply	Output	Approximately 1 second or more than after turning the ignition switch ON		0 V
				- Approximately 1 second after turn- ing the ignition switch ON - Engine running		Battery voltage
56 (SB)	Ground	A/C relay power supply	Output	Engine running	A/C switch OFF	0 V
					A/C switch ON (A/C compressor is oper- ating)	Battery voltage
57 (G)	Ground	Throttle control motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch ON → OFF		0 - 1.0 V ↓ Battery voltage ↓ 0 V
				Ignition switch ON		0 - 1.0 V
58 (R)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
59 (Y)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
60 (V)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
61 (W)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
62 (L)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage

*2: CVT models

*3: M/T models

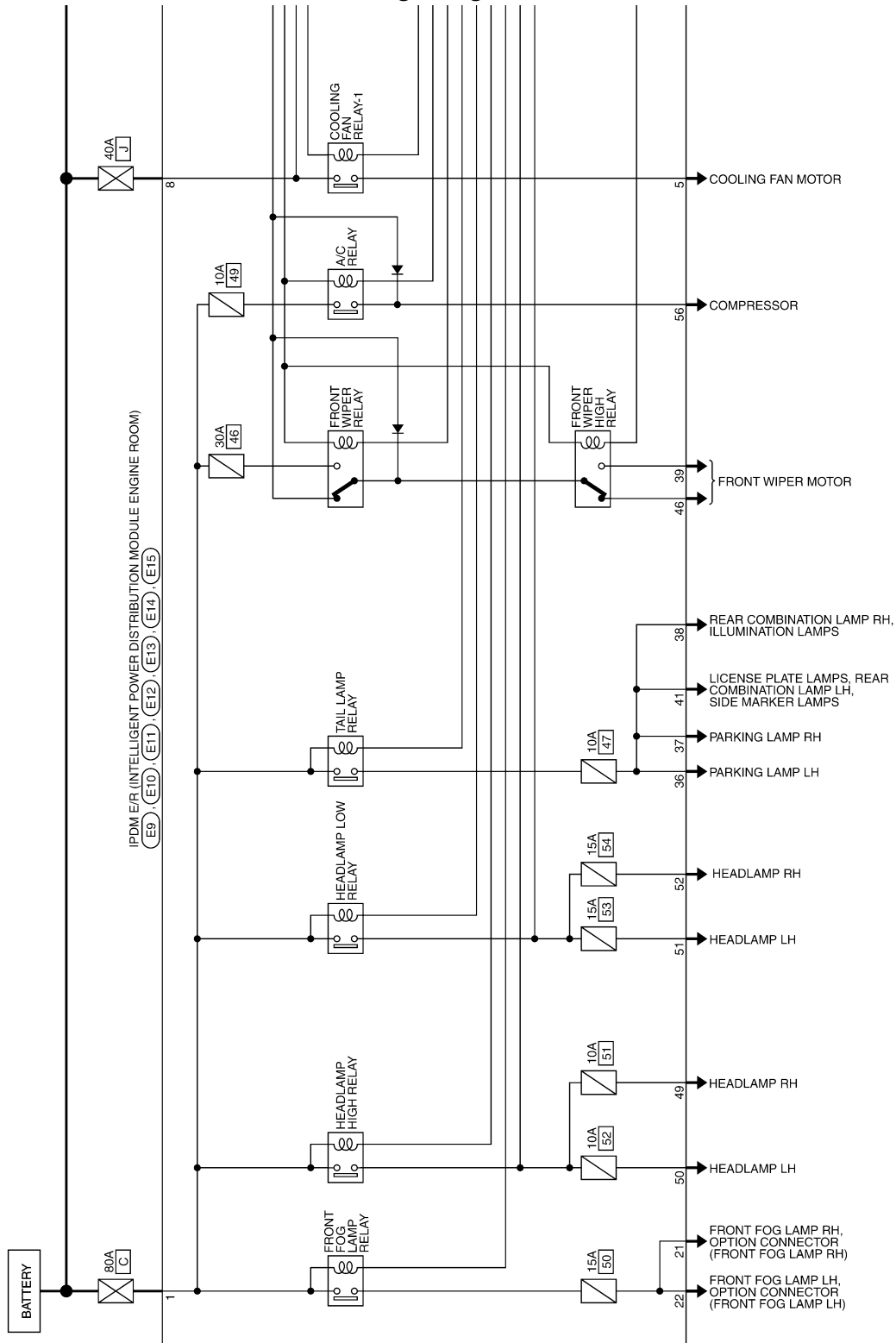
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY : Wiring Diagram — IPDM E/R —

INFOID:000000010249372

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) (WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY)

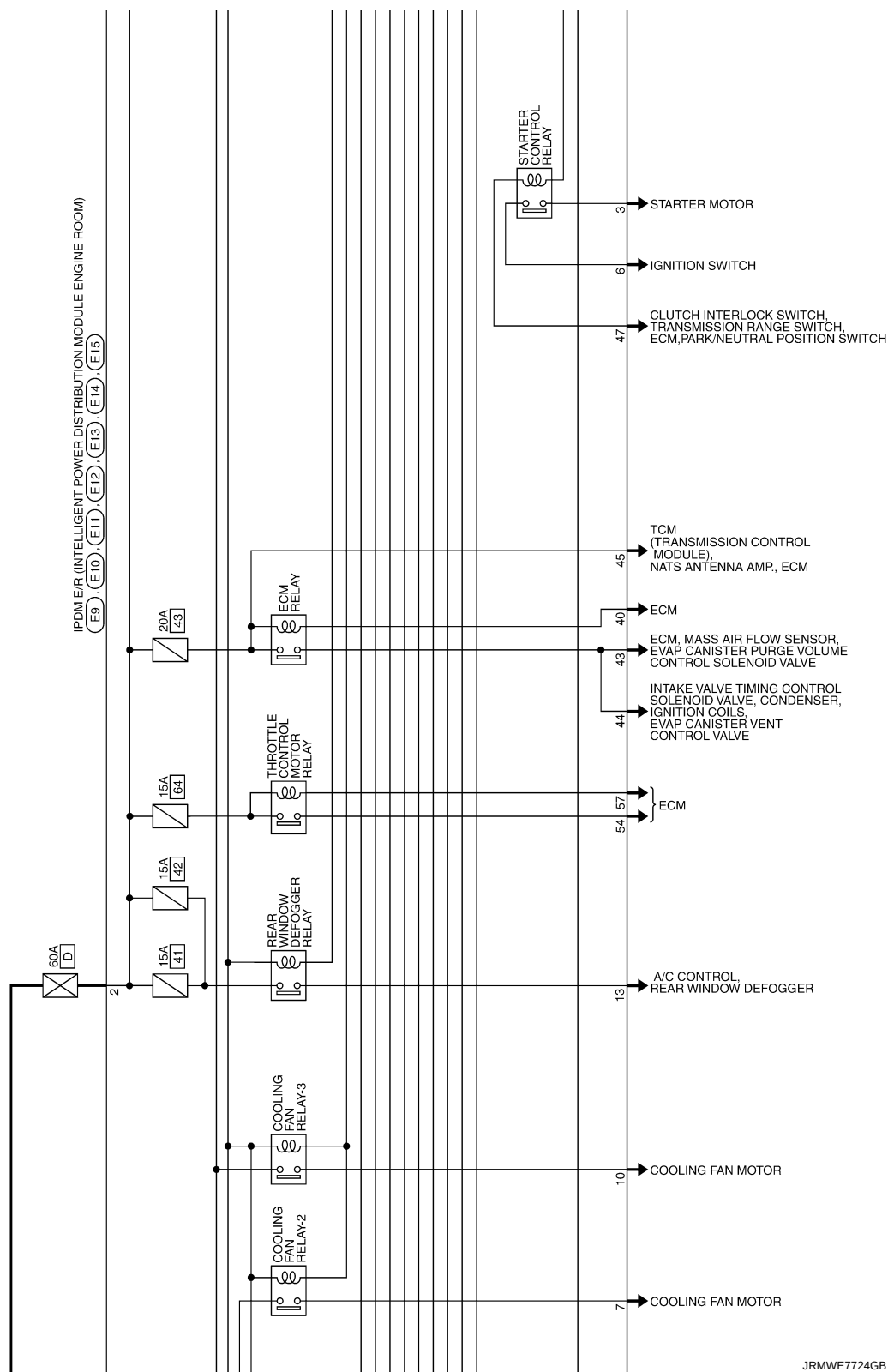


2013/09/19

JRMWE7723GB

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

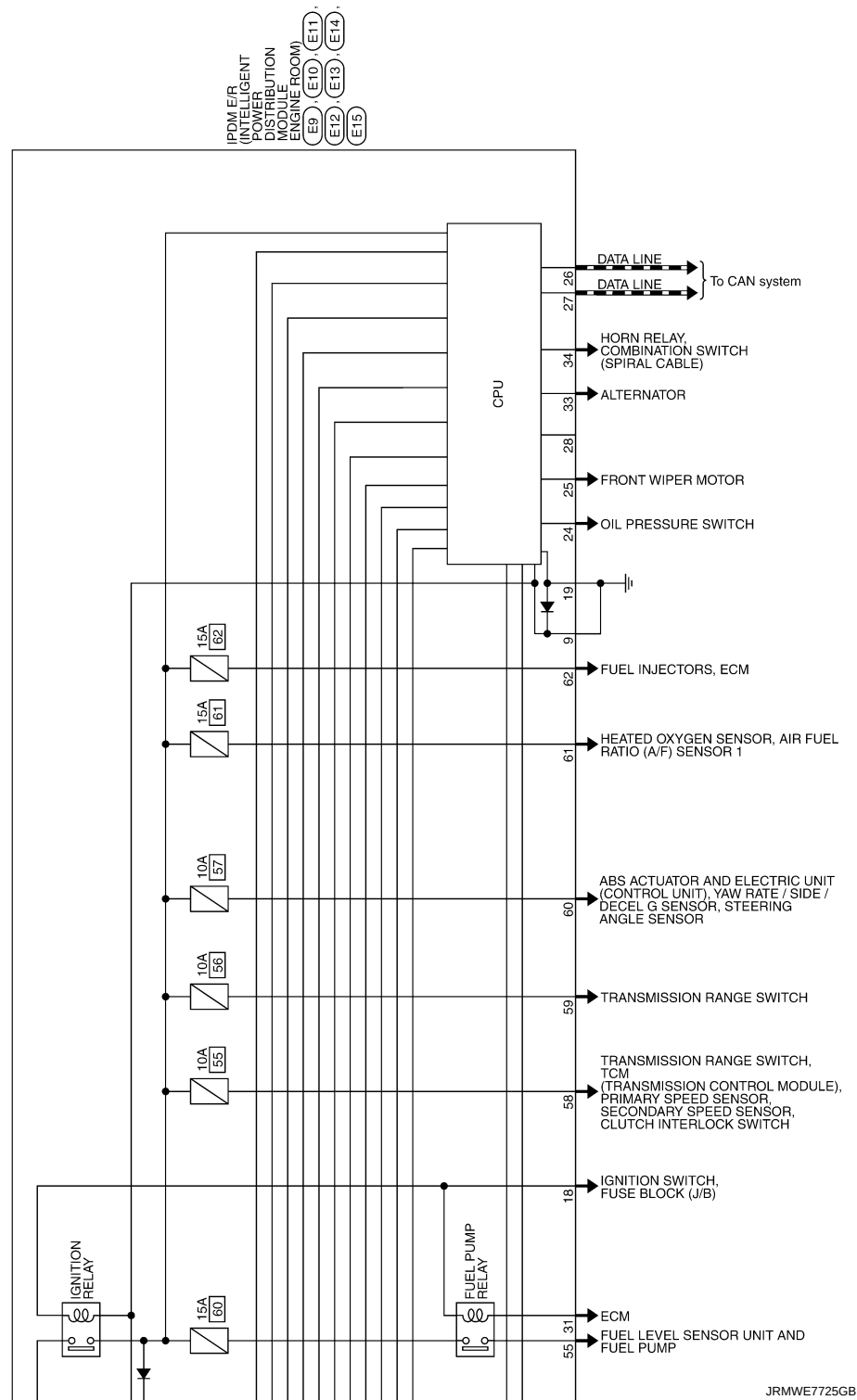


JRMWE7724GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >



IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) (WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY)			
Connector No. E9 Connector Name IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM) Connector Type L02FBMC 1 2 H.S.			
Connector No. E11 Connector Name IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM) Connector Type M06FELC 10 9 13 H.S.			
Connector No. E13 Connector Name IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM) Connector Type TH12FVNH 24 33 31 30 H.S.			
Connector No. E15 Connector Name IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM) Connector Type NS16FVCS 52 51 50 49 47 H.S.			
Terminal No. Wire Signal Name [Specification] 1 R - 2 G - H.S.			
Connector No. E10 Connector Name IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM) Connector Type M06FWLC 5 4 3 8 7 6 H.S.			
Terminal No. Wire Signal Name [Specification] 3 BR - 4 P - 5 LG - 6 SB - 7 Y - 8 V - H.S.			
Terminal No. Wire Signal Name [Specification] 9 BR - 10 BTW - 13 W - H.S.			
Connector No. E12 Connector Name IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM) Connector Type NS08FBRCS 22 21 19 18 H.S.			
Terminal No. Wire Signal Name [Specification] 18 Y - 19 BTW - 21 W - 22 V - H.S.			
Connector No. E14 Connector Name IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM) Connector Type NS12FBRCS 36 38 37 36 46 45 44 43 41 40 H.S.			
Terminal No. Wire Signal Name [Specification] 36 O - 37 V - 38 G - 39 V - 40 R - 41 SB - 43 G - 44 P - 45 Y - 46 O - H.S.			
Terminal No. Wire Signal Name [Specification] 47 BR - 49 W - 50 GR - 51 R - 52 P - 54 GR - 55 P - 56 SB - 57 G - 58 LG - 59 Y - 60 V - 61 W - 62 L - H.S.			

WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY : Fail-Safe

CAN COMMUNICATION CONTROL

When CAN communication with ECM and BCM is impossible, IPDM E/R performs fail-safe control. After CAN communication recovers normally, it also returns to normal control.

If No CAN Communication Is Available With ECM

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Control part	Fail-safe operation
Cooling fan	- The cooling fan relay-1, the cooling fan relay-2 and the cooling fan relay-3 turn ON when the ignition switch is turned ON (Cooling fan HI operation) - The cooling fan relay-1, the cooling fan relay-2 and the cooling fan relay-3 turn OFF when the ignition switch is turned OFF
A/C compressor	A/C relay OFF
Alternator	Outputs the power generation command signal (PWM signal) 0%

If No CAN Communication Is Available With BCM

Control part	Fail-safe operation
Headlamp	- Turns ON the headlamp low relay when the ignition switch is turned ON - Turns OFF the headlamp low relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF - Headlamp high relay OFF
- Parking lamps - Side marker lamps - License plate lamps - Illuminations - Tail lamps	- Turns ON the tail lamp relay when the ignition switch is turned ON - Turns OFF the tail lamp relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF
Front wiper	- The status just before activation of fail-safe control is maintained until the ignition switch is turned OFF while the front wiper is operating at LO or HI speed. - The wiper is operated at LO speed until the ignition switch is turned OFF if the fail-safe control is activated while the front wiper is set in the INT mode and the front wiper motor is operating.
Front fog lamps	Front fog lamp relay OFF
Rear window defogger relay	Rear window defogger relay OFF
Horn	Horn OFF

IGNITION RELAY MALFUNCTION DETECTION FUNCTION

- IPDM E/R monitors the voltage at the contact circuit of the ignition relay inside and ignition switch status from BCM via CAN communication.
- IPDM E/R judges the ignition relay error if the voltage differs between the contact circuit and the ignition switch status from BCM via CAN communication.
- If the ignition relay cannot turn OFF due to contact seizure, it activates the tail lamp relay for 10 minutes to alert the user to the ignition relay malfunction when the ignition switch is turned OFF.

Voltage judgment		IPDM E/R judgment	Operation
Ignition relay contact side	Ignition switch status from BCM		
ON	ON	Ignition relay ON normal	—
OFF	OFF	Ignition relay OFF normal	—
ON	OFF	Ignition relay ON stuck	- Detects DTC "B2098: IGN RELAY ON" - Turns ON the tail lamp relay for 10 minutes
OFF	ON	Ignition relay OFF stuck	Detects DTC "B2099: IGN RELAY OFF"

FRONT WIPER CONTROL

IPDM E/R detects front wiper stop position by a front wiper stop position signal.

When a front wiper stop position signal is in the conditions listed below, IPDM E/R stops power supply to wiper after repeating a front wiper 10 seconds activation and 20 seconds stop five times.

Ignition switch	Front wiper switch	Front wiper stop position signal
ON	OFF	The front wiper stop position signal (stop position) cannot be input for 10 seconds.
	ON	The front wiper stop position signal does not change for 10 seconds.

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

NOTE:

This operation status can be confirmed on the IPDM E/R “Data Monitor” that displays “BLOCK” for the item “WIP PROT” while the wiper is stopped.

WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY : DTC Index

INFOID:0000000010249374

NOTE:

- The details of time display are as follows.
- CRNT: A malfunction is detected now.
- PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.
- IGN counter is displayed on FFD (Freeze Frame data).
- The number is 0 when is detected now.
- The number increases like 1 → 2 ... 38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever IGN OFF → ON.
- The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39.

×: Applicable

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Refer to
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	×	PCS-15
B2098: IGN RELAY ON CIRC	×	PCS-16
B2099: IGN RELAY OFF CIRC	—	PCS-47

EXTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

EXTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

INFOID:000000009945193

NOTE:

Perform the self-diagnosis with CONSULT before the symptom diagnosis. Perform the trouble diagnosis if any DTC is detected.

Symptom		Possible cause	Inspection item
Headlamp (HI) is not turned ON.	One side	- Fuse - Halogen bulb (HI) - Harness between IPDM E/R and the headlamp - Harness between headlamp and the ground - IPDM E/R	Headlamp (HI) circuit Refer to EXL-42 .
	Both sides	Symptom diagnosis "BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (HI) ARE NOT TURNED ON" Refer to EXL-181 .	
High beam indicator lamp is not turned ON. [Headlamp (HI) is turned ON.]		Combination meter	- Combination meter - Data monitor "HI-BEAM IND" - BCM (HEADLAMP) - Active test "HEADLAMP"
Headlamp (LO) is not turned ON.	One side	- Fuse - Halogen bulb (LO) - Harness between IPDM E/R and the headlamp - Harness between headlamp and the ground - IPDM E/R	Headlamp (LO) circuit Refer to EXL-44 .
	Both sides	Symptom diagnosis "BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (LO) ARE NOT TURNED ON" Refer to EXL-182 .	
Headlamp is not turned OFF.	When ignition switch is turned ON.		
	When ignition switch is turned OFF.	IPDM E/R	—
Headlamp is not turned ON/OFF with the lighting switch AUTO.		- Combination switch - Harness between the combination switch and BCM - BCM	Combination switch Refer to BCS-85 .
		- Optical sensor - Harness between the optical sensor and BCM - BCM	Optical sensor Refer to EXL-53 .
Front fog lamp is not turned ON.	One side	- Front fog lamp bulb - Harness between IPDM E/R and the front fog lamp - Front fog lamp - IPDM E/R	Front fog lamp circuit Refer to EXL-46 .
	Both side	Symptom diagnosis "BOTH SIDE FRONT FOG LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON" Refer to EXL-184 .	
Front fog lamp is not turned ON.			
Parking lamp is not turned ON.		- Parking lamp bulb - Harness between IPDM E/R and the parking lamp - Front combination lamp assembly - IPDM E/R	Parking lamp circuit Refer to EXL-48 .

EXTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

Symptom		Possible cause	Inspection item		
Tail lamp is not turned ON.		• Tail lamp bulb • Harness between IPDM E/R and the rear combination lamp • Rear combination lamp assembly	Tail lamp circuit Refer to EXL-58 .	A	
Rear side marker lamp is not turned ON.		• Rear side marker lamp bulb • Harness between IPDM E/R and the rear side marker lamp • Rear side marker lamp assembly	Rear side marker lamp circuit Refer to EXL-60 .	B	
License plate lamp is not turned ON.		• License plate lamp bulb • Harness between IPDM E/R and the license plate lamp • License plate lamp assembly	License plate lamp circuit Refer to EXL-61 .	C	
• Parking lamp, tail lamp, rear side marker lamp and license plate lamp are not turned ON. • Parking lamp, tail lamp, rear side marker lamp and license plate lamp are not turned OFF. (Each illumination is turned ON/OFF.)		Symptom diagnosis “PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON” Refer to EXL-183 .			D
Tail lamp indicator is not turned ON. (Parking and tail lamps are turned ON.)		Combination meter	• Combination meter Data monitor “LIGHT IND” • BCM (HEADLAMP) Active test “TAIL LAMP”	E	
Turn signal lamp does not blink.	Indicator lamp is normal. (Applicable side performs the high flasher activation.)	• Harness between BCM and each turn signal lamp • Turn signal lamp bulb	Turn signal circuit Refer to EXL-50 .	F	
	Indicator lamp is included.	• Combination switch • Harness between the combination switch and BCM • BCM	Combination switch Refer to BCS-85 (with Intelligent Key) or BCS-153 (without Intelligent Key).	G	
Turn signal indicator lamp does not blink. (Turn signal lamp is normal.)	One side	Combination meter	—	H	
	Both sides (Always)	• Turn signal indicator lamp signal - BCM • Combination meter	• Combination meter Data monitor “TURN IND” • BCM (FLASHER) Active test “FLASHER”	I	
	Both sides (Only when activating hazard warning lamp with the ignition switch OFF.)	• Combination meter power supply and the ground circuit • Combination meter	Combination meter Power supply and the ground circuit Refer to MWI-39 .	J	
• Hazard warning lamp does not activate. • Hazard warning lamp continues activating. (Turn signal is normal.)		• Hazard switch • Harness between the hazard switch and BCM • BCM	Hazard switch Refer to EXL-56 .	K	

EXL

NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

Description

INFOID:000000009945195

AUTO LIGHT SYSTEM

The headlamp may not be turned ON/OFF immediately after passing dark area or bright area (short tunnel, sky bridge, shadowed area etc.) while using the auto light system. This causes the control difference. This is normal.

BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (HI) ARE NOT TURNED ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (HI) ARE NOT TURNED ON

Description

INFOID:0000000009945196

Both side headlamps (HI) are not turned ON when setting to the lighting switch HI or PASS.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009945197

1.COMBINATION SWITCH INSPECTION

Check the combination switch. Refer to [BCS-85, "Symptom Table"](#) (with Intelligent Key) or [BCS-153, "Symptom Table"](#) (without Intelligent Key).

Is the combination switch normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

2.CHECK HEADLAMP (HI) REQUEST SIGNAL INPUT

CONSULT DATA MONITOR

1. Select "HL HI REQ" of IPDM E/R data monitor item.
2. With operating the lighting switch, check the monitor status.

Monitor item	Condition		Monitor status
HL HI REQ	Lighting switch (2ND)	HI or PASS	ON
		LO	OFF

Is the item status normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-88, "Removal and Installation"](#) (with Intelligent Key) or [BCS-155, "Removal and Installation"](#) (without Intelligent Key).

3.HEADLAMP (HI) CIRCUIT INSPECTION

Check the headlamp (HI) circuit. Refer to [EXL-42, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the headlamp (HI) circuit normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

EXL

BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (LO) ARE NOT TURNED ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

BOTH SIDE HEADLAMPS (LO) ARE NOT TURNED ON

Description

INFOID:000000009945198

Both side headlamps (LO) are not turned ON in any condition.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009945199

1.CHECK COMBINATION SWITCH

Check the combination switch. Refer to [BCS-85, "Symptom Table"](#) (with Intelligent Key) or [BCS-153, "Symptom Table"](#) (without Intelligent Key).

Is the combination switch normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

2.CHECK HEADLAMP (LO) REQUEST SIGNAL INPUT

CONSULT DATA MONITOR

1. Select "HL LO REQ" of IPDM E/R data monitor item.
2. With operating the lighting switch, check the monitor status.

Monitor item	Condition		Monitor status
HL LO REQ	Lighting switch	2ND	ON
		OFF	OFF

Is the item status normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-88, "Removal and Installation"](#) (with Intelligent Key) or [BCS-155, "Removal and Installation"](#) (without Intelligent Key).

3.HEADLAMP (LO) CIRCUIT INSPECTION

Check the headlamp (LO) circuit. Refer to [EXL-44, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the headlamp (LO) circuit normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

PARKING, LICENSE PLATE, SIDE MARKER AND TAIL LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON

Description

INFOID:0000000009945200

The parking, license plate, tail, rear side marker lamps and each illumination are not turned ON in any condition.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000009945201

1.COMBINATION SWITCH INSPECTION

Check the combination switch. Refer to [BCS-85. "Symptom Table"](#) (with Intelligent Key) or [BCS-153. "Symptom Table"](#) (without Intelligent Key).

Is the combination switch normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

2.CHECK TAIL LAMP RELAY REQUEST SIGNAL INPUT

CONSULT DATA MONITOR

1. Select "TAIL & CLR REQ" of IPDM E/R data monitor item.
2. With operating the lighting switch, check the monitor status.

Monitor item	Condition		Monitor status
TAIL & CLR REQ	Lighting switch	1ST	ON
		OFF	OFF

Is the item status normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-88. "Removal and Installation"](#) (with Intelligent Key) or [BCS-155. "Removal and Installation"](#) (without Intelligent Key).

3.TAIL LAMP CIRCUIT INSPECTION

Check the tail lamp circuit. Refer to [EXL-58. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the tail lamp circuit normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

EXL

BOTH SIDE FRONT FOG LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

BOTH SIDE FRONT FOG LAMPS ARE NOT TURNED ON

Description

INFOID:000000009945202

The front fog lamps are not turned ON in any condition.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000009945203

1.CHECK FUSE

Check that the following fuse is fusing.

Unit	Location	Fuse No.	Capacity
Front fog lamp	IPDM E/R	#65	15 A

Is the fuse fusing?

- YES >> Repair the applicable circuit. And then replace the fuse.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.COMBINATION SWITCH INSPECTION

Check the combination switch. Refer to [BCS-153, "Symptom Table"](#).

Is the combination switch normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

3.CHECK FRONT FOG LAMP REQUEST SIGNAL INPUT

CONSULT DATA MONITOR

1. Select "FR FOG REQ" of IPDM E/R data monitor item.
2. With operating the front fog lamp switch, check the monitor status.

Monitor item	Condition	Monitor status
FR FOG REQ	Front fog lamp switch (With lighting switch 1ST)	ON
		OFF

Is the item status normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-155, "Removal and Installation"](#).

4.FRONT FOG LAMP CIRCUIT INSPECTION

Check the front fog lamp circuit. Refer to [EXL-46, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the front fog lamp circuit normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION >

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000009945204

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

Precautions for Removing of Battery Terminal

INFOID:0000000010239711

- When removing the 12V battery terminal, turn OFF the ignition switch and wait at least 30 seconds.

NOTE:

ECU may be active for several tens of seconds after the ignition switch is turned OFF. If the battery terminal is removed before ECU stops, then a DTC detection error or ECU data corruption may occur.

- For vehicles with the 2-batteries, be sure to connect the main battery and the sub battery before turning ON the ignition switch.

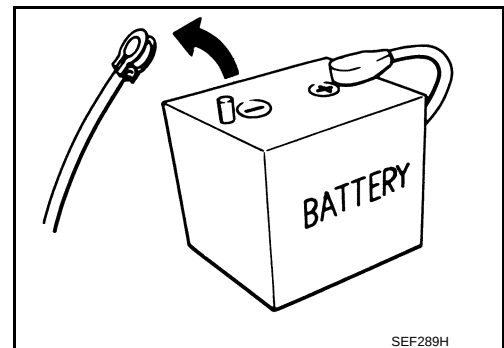
NOTE:

If the ignition switch is turned ON with any one of the terminals of main battery and sub battery disconnected, then DTC may be detected.

- After installing the 12V battery, always check "Self Diagnosis Result" of all ECUs and erase DTC.

NOTE:

The removal of 12V battery may cause a DTC detection error.



EXL

M

N

O

P

HEADLAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

PERIODIC MAINTENANCE

HEADLAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

Description

INFOID:000000009945205

PREPARATION BEFORE ADJUSTING

NOTE:

- For details, refer to the regulations in your own country.
- Perform aiming if the vehicle front body has been repaired and/or the headlamp assembly has been replaced.

Before performing aiming adjustment, check the following.

- Adjust the tire pressure to the specification.
- Fill with fuel, engine coolant and each oil.
- Maintain the unloaded vehicle condition. (Remove luggage from the passenger compartment and the trunk room.)

NOTE:

Do not remove the temporary tire, jack and on-vehicle tool.

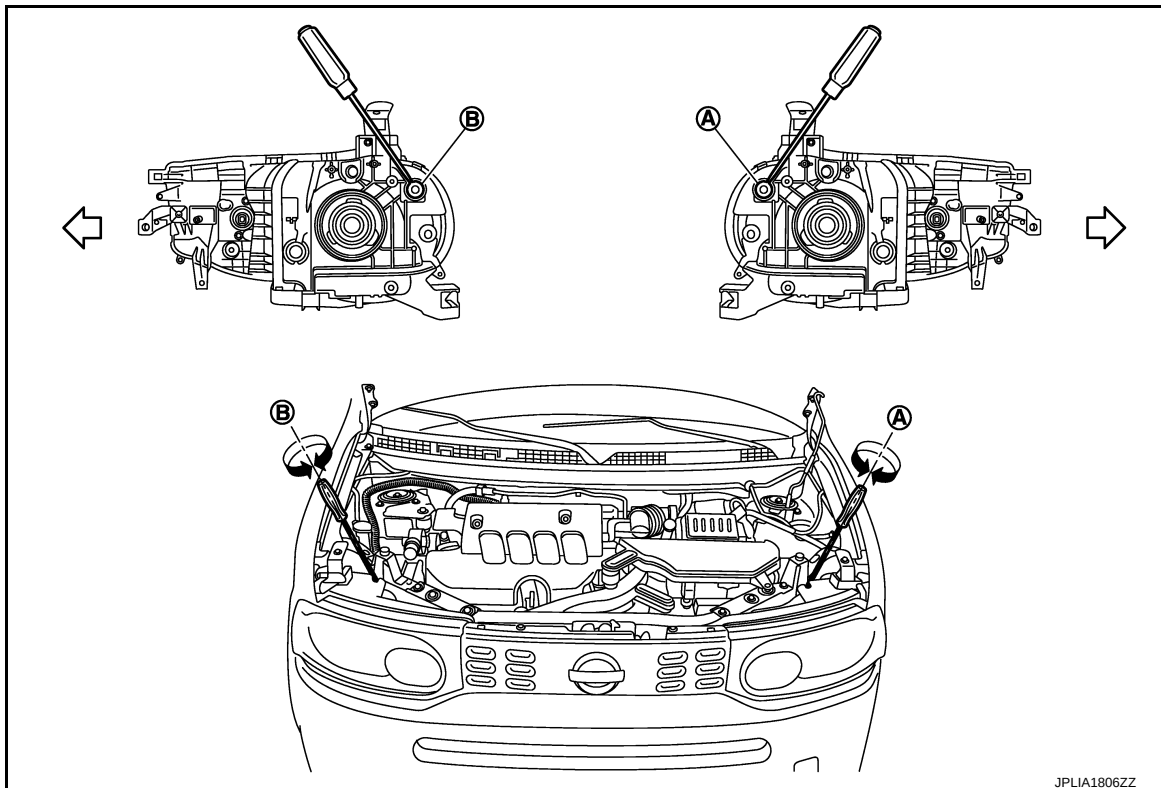
- Wipe out dirt on the headlamp.

CAUTION:

Never use organic solvent (thinner, gasoline etc.)

- Ride alone on the driver seat.

AIMING ADJUSTMENT SCREW



A Headlamp (RH) UP/DOWN
adjustment screw

B. Headlamp (LH) UP/DOWN
adjustment screw

↔ Vehicle center

HEADLAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

Adjustment screw		Screw driver rotation	Facing direction
A	Headlamp (RH) UP/DOWN	Clockwise	DOWN
		Counterclockwise	UP
B	Headlamp (LH) UP/DOWN	Clockwise	DOWN
		Counterclockwise	UP

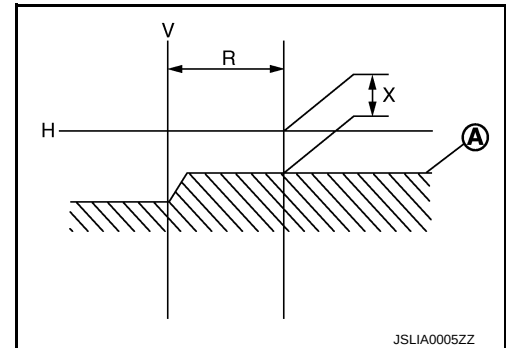
Aiming Adjustment Procedure

INFOID:000000009945206

- Place the screen.
NOTE:
 - Stop the vehicle facing the wall.
 - Place the board on a plain road vertically.
- Face the vehicle with the screen. Maintain 10 m (32.8 ft) between the headlamp center and the screen.
- Start the engine. Turn the headlamp (LO) ON.
NOTE: Shut off the headlamp light with the board to prevent from illuminating the adjustment screen.
CAUTION: **Never cover the lens surface with a tape etc. The lens is made of resin.**
- Measure the distance (X) between the horizontal center line of headlamp (H) and the cutoff line (A) within the light axis measurement range (R) from the vertical center line ahead of headlamp (V).

Light axis measurement range (R) : 350 ± 175 mm (13.78 ± 6.89 in)

Low beam distribution on the screen

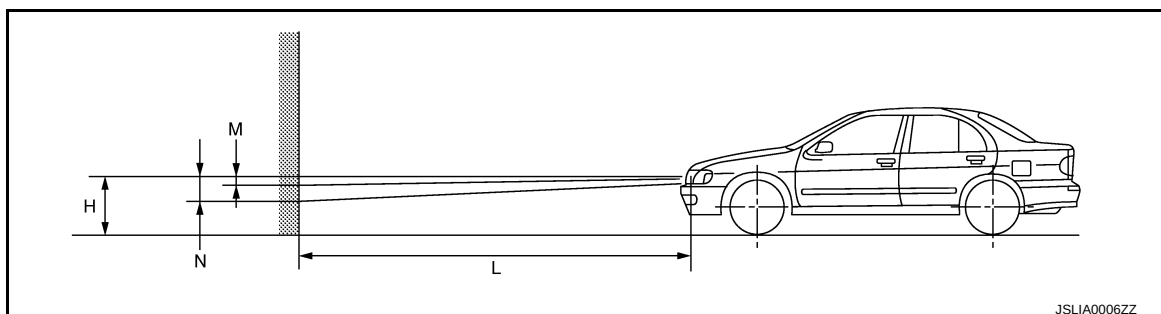


- Adjust the cutoff line height (X) with the aiming adjustment screw so as to enter in the adjustment range (M–N) according to the horizontal center line of headlamp (H).

unit: mm (in)

Horizontal center line of headlamp (H)	Highest cutoff line height (M)	Lowest cutoff line height (N)
700 (27.56) or less	4 (0.16)	30 (1.18)
701(27.60) – 800 (31.50)	4 (0.16)	30 (1.18)
801 (31.54) or more	17 (0.67)	44 (1.73)

Side view



JSLIA0006ZZ

HEADLAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

Distance between the : 10 m (32.8 ft)
headlamp center and the
screen (L)

FRONT FOG LAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

FRONT FOG LAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

Description

INFOID:000000009945207

PREPARATION BEFORE ADJUSTING

NOTE:

- For details, refer to the regulations in your own country.

Before performing aiming adjustment, check the following.

- Adjust the tire pressure to the specification.
- Fill with fuel, engine coolant and each oil.
- Maintain the unloaded vehicle condition. (Remove luggage from the passenger compartment and the luggage room.)

NOTE:

Do not remove the temporary tire, jack and on-vehicle tool.

- Wipe out dirt on the headlamp.

CAUTION:

Never use organic solvent (thinner, gasoline etc.)

- Ride alone on the driver seat.

AIMING ADJUSTMENT SCREW

- Turn the aiming adjusting screw for adjustment.

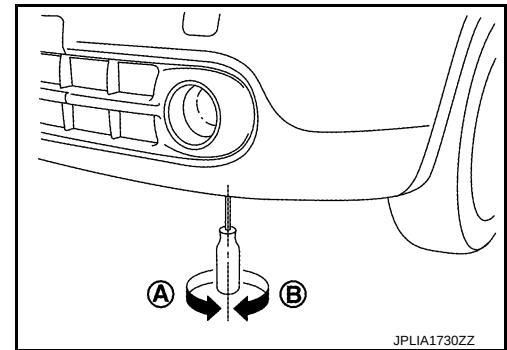
A: UP

B: DOWN

- For the position and direction of the adjusting screw, refer to the figure.

NOTE:

A screwdriver or hexagonal wrench [6 mm (0.24 in)] can be used for adjustment.



Aiming Adjustment Procedure

INFOID:000000009945208

- Place the screen.

NOTE:

- Stop the vehicle facing the wall.
- Place the board on a plain road vertically.

- Face the vehicle with the screen. Maintain 10 m (32.8 ft) between the front fog lamp center and the screen.

- Start the engine. Illuminate the front fog lamp.

CAUTION:

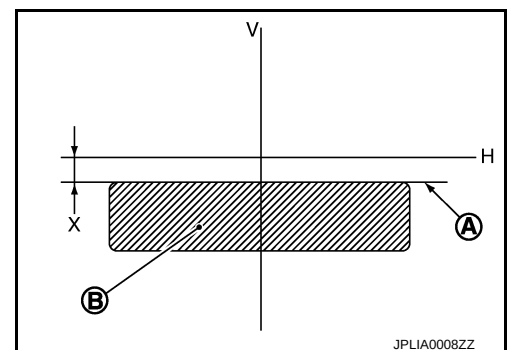
Never cover the lens surface with a tape etc. The lens is made of resin.

NOTE:

Shut off the headlamp light with the board to prevent from illuminating the adjustment screen.

- Adjust the cutoff line height (A) with the aiming adjustment screw so that the distance (X) between the horizontal center line of front fog lamp (H) and (A) becomes 200 mm (7.87 in).

Front fog lamp light distribution on the screen



FRONT FOG LAMP AIMING ADJUSTMENT

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

- A : Cutoff line
- B : High illuminance area
- H : Horizontal center line of front fog lamp
- V : Vertical center line of front fog lamp
- X : Cutoff line height

FRONT COMBINATION LAMP

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

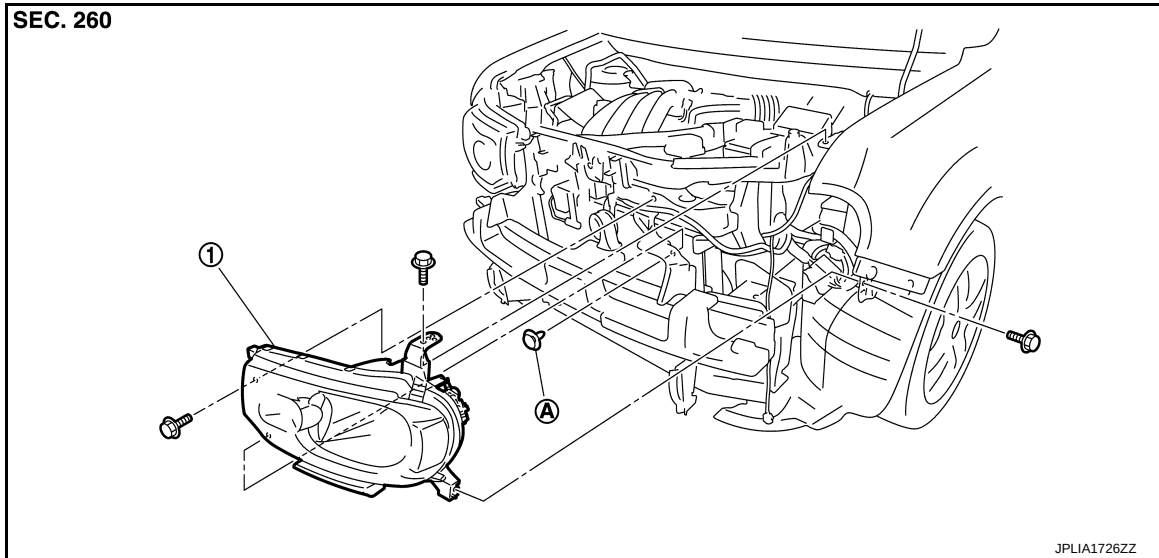
REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

FRONT COMBINATION LAMP

Exploded View

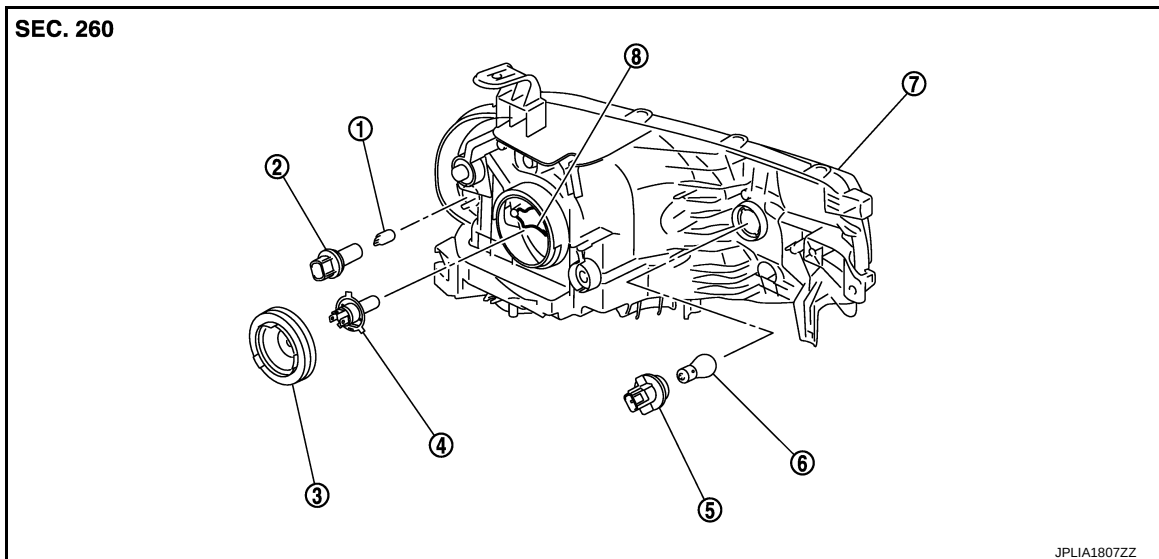
INFOID:000000009945209

REMOVAL



- 1. Front combination lamp
- A. Air duct clip(only left)

DISASSEMBLY



- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| 1. Parking(side marker) lamp bulb | 2. Parking(side marker) lamp bulb socket | 3. Back cover |
| 4. Halogen bulb | 5. Front turn signal lamp bulb socket | 6. Front turn signal lamp bulb |
| 7. Headlamp housing assembly | 8. Retaining spring | |

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000009945210

REMOVAL

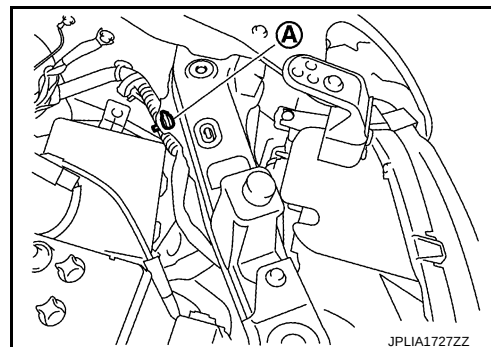
FRONT COMBINATION LAMP

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

CAUTION:

Disconnect the battery negative terminal or the fuse.

1. Remove front bumper fascia. Refer to [EXT-11, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Remove the harness clips (A)*.
*: When replace a left.
3. Remove the air duct clip*.
*: When replace a left.
4. Remove the headlamp mounting bolts.
5. Pull out the headlamp assembly forward the vehicle.
6. Disconnect the connector before removing the headlamp assembly.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

NOTE:

After installation, perform aiming adjustment. Refer to [EXL-186, "Description"](#).

Replacement

INFOID:000000009945211

CAUTION:

- Disconnect the battery negative terminal or the fuse.
- After installing the bulb, install the resin cap and the bulb socket securely for watertightness.
- Never touch the glass of bulb directly by hand. Keep grease and other oily matters away from it.
- Never touch bulb by hand while it is lit or right after being turned off.
- Never leave bulb out of lamp reflector for a long time because dust, moisture smoke, etc. may affect the performance of lamp. When replacing bulb, be sure to replace it with new one.

HEADLAMP BULB

1. Disconnect the headlamp bulb connector.
2. Remove the back cover.
3. Remove the retaining spring lock. And remove the bulb from the headlamp housing assembly.

PARKING(FRONT SIDE MARKER) LAMP BULB

1. Remove the fender protector. Refer to [EXT-21, "FENDER PROTECTOR : Exploded View"](#). Keep a service area.
2. Rotate the bulb socket counterclockwise and unlock it.
3. Remove the bulb from the bulb socket.

FRONT TURN SIGNAL LAMP BULB

1. Rotate the bulb socket counterclockwise and unlock it.
2. Remove the bulb from the bulb socket.

Disassembly and Assembly

INFOID:000000009945212

DISASSEMBLY

1. Remove the back cover.
2. Remove the retaining spring lock. And remove the bulb from the headlamp housing assembly.
3. Rotate the parking(front side marker) lamp bulb socket counterclockwise and unlock it.
4. Remove the bulb from the parking(front side marker) lamp bulb socket.
5. Rotate the front turn signal lamp bulb socket counterclockwise and unlock it.
6. Remove the bulb from the front turn signal lamp bulb socket.

ASSEMBLY

Assemble in the reverse order of disassembly.

CAUTION:

FRONT COMBINATION LAMP

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

After installing the bulb, install the resin cap and the bulb socket securely for watertightness.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

N

O

P

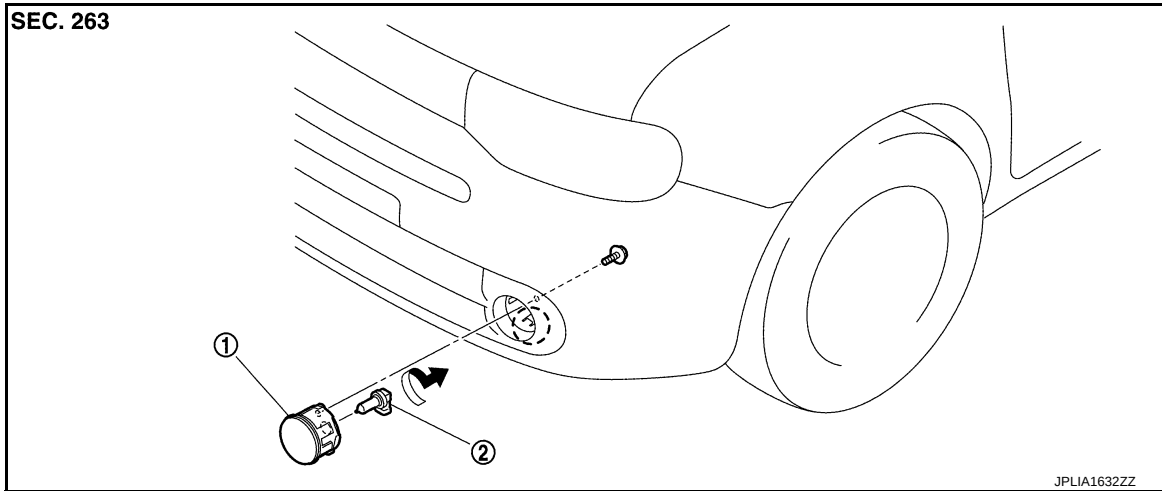
FRONT FOG LAMP

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

FRONT FOG LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000009945213



1. Front fog lamp
2. Front fog lamp bulb

○ : Pawl

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000009945214

CAUTION:

Disconnect the battery negative terminal or the fuse.

REMOVAL

1. Remove the fender protector. Refer to [EXT-21. "FENDER PROTECTOR : Exploded View"](#).
2. Remove the front fog lamp connector.
3. Remove the front fog lamp mounting bolt.
4. While pressing pawls, remove the front fog lamp.

INSTALLATION

Installation is the reverse order of removal.

NOTE:

After installation, perform aiming adjustment. Refer to [EXL-189. "Description"](#).

Replacement

INFOID:000000009945215

CAUTION:

- Disconnect the battery negative terminal or the fuse.
- Never touch the glass of bulb directly by hand. Keep grease and other oily matters away from it.
- Never touch bulb by hand while it is lit or right after being turned off.
- Never leave bulb out of lamp reflector for a long time because dust, moisture smoke, etc. may affect the performance of lamp. When replacing bulb, be sure to replace it with new one.

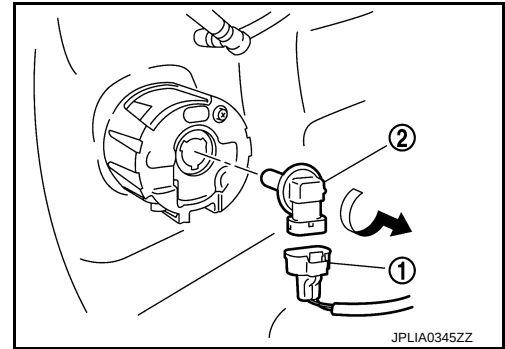
FRONT FOG LAMP BULB

1. Remove the fender protector. Keep the service area. Refer to [EXT-21. "FENDER PROTECTOR : Exploded View"](#).

FRONT FOG LAMP

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

2. Remove the front fog lamp bulb connector (1).
3. Rotate the bulb (2) counterclockwise and unlock it.



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
EXL
M
N
O
P

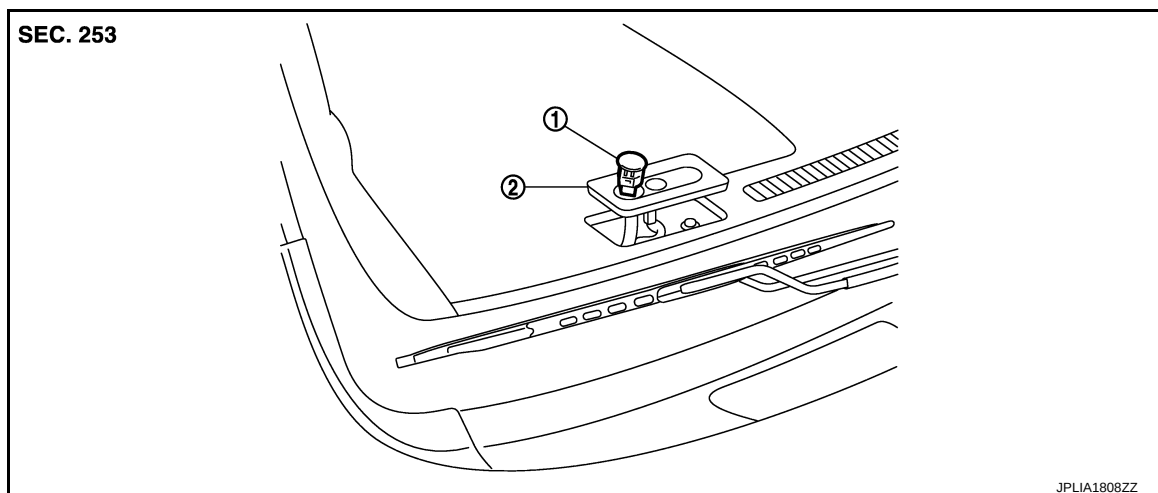
OPTICAL SENSOR

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

OPTICAL SENSOR

Exploded View

INFOID:000000009945216



1. Optical sensor

2. Instrument mask

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000009945217

REMOVAL

1. Remove the instrument mask.
2. Disconnect the connector. Remove the optical sensor.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

LIGHTING & TURN SIGNAL SWITCH

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

LIGHTING & TURN SIGNAL SWITCH

Exploded View

INFOID:000000009945218

The lighting & turn switch is integrated in the combination switch. Refer to [BCS-89. "Exploded View"](#).

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

N

O

P

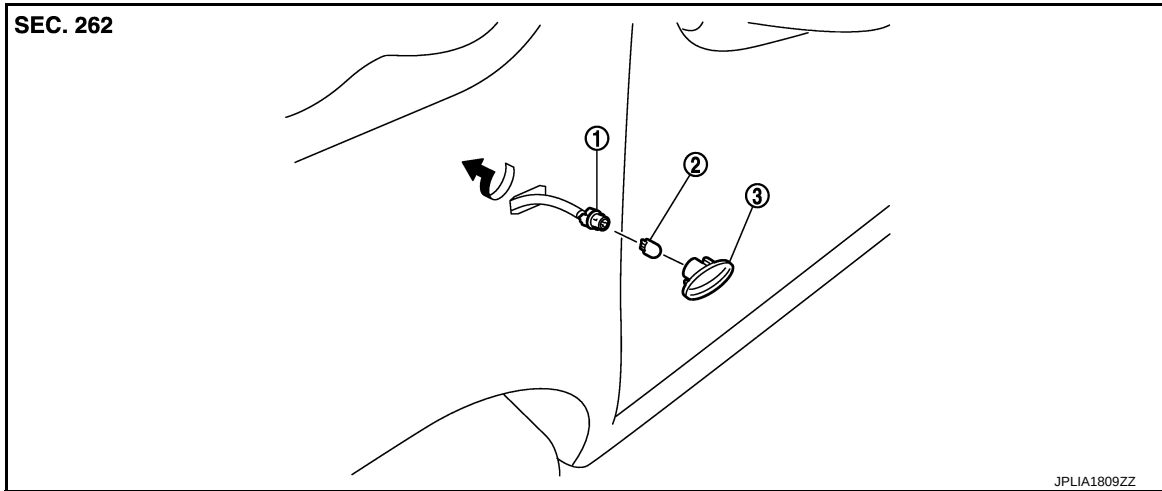
SIDE TURN SIGNAL LAMP

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

SIDE TURN SIGNAL LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000009945219



1. Side turn signal lamp bulb socket 2. Side turn signal lamp bulb 3. Side turn signal lamp housing

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000009945220

CAUTION:

Disconnect battery negative terminal or remove the fuse.

REMOVAL

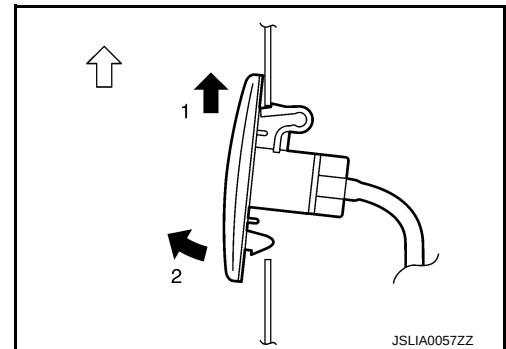
1. Remove the side turn signal lamp in numerical order shown in the figure.

⇐ : Installable both direction

2. Rotate the bulb socket counterclockwise and unlock it.

NOTE:

Support side turn signal lamp harness with tape so that it won't fall into the front fender.



INSTALLATION

1. Rotate the bulb socket clockwise and lock it.
2. Fix the pawl-side behind the side turn signal lamp housing first, then push the resin clip-side.

Replacement

INFOID:000000009945221

CAUTION:

- **Disconnect battery negative terminal or remove the fuse.**
- **Never touch the glass of bulb directly by hand. Keep grease and other oily matters away from it.**
- **Never touch bulb by hand while it is lit or right after being turned off.**
- **Never leave bulb out of lamp reflector for a long time because dust, moisture smoke, etc. may affect the performance of lamp. When replacing bulb, be sure to replace it with new one.**

SIDE TURN SIGNAL LAMP BULB

1. Remove the side turn signal lamp.
2. Rotate the bulb socket counterclockwise and unlock it.

NOTE:

SIDE TURN SIGNAL LAMP

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

Support the vehicle-side harness of the side turn signal lamp with tape so that it does not drop inside the front fender.

3. Remove the bulb from the bulb socket.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

EXL

M

N

O

P

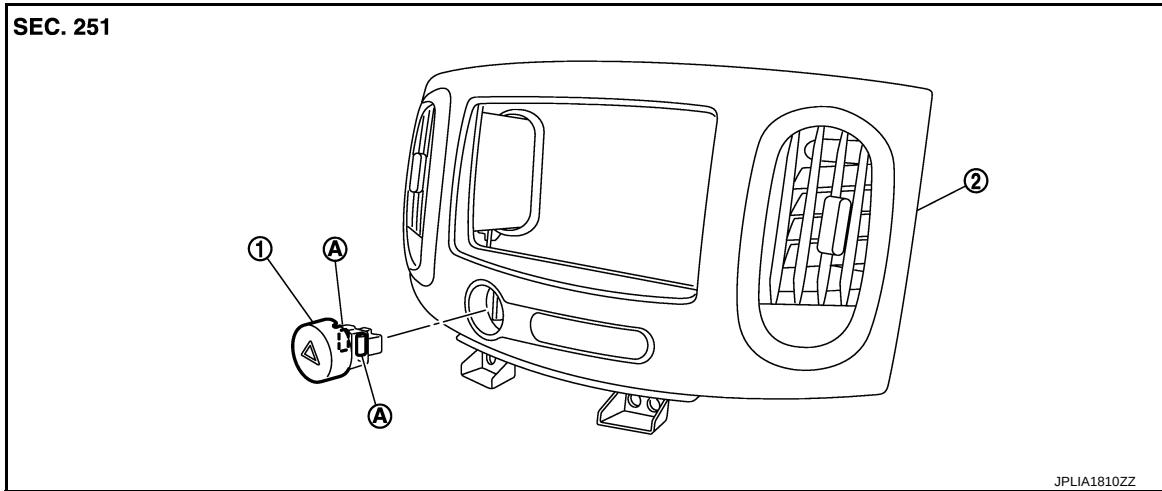
HAZARD SWITCH

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

HAZARD SWITCH

Exploded View

INFOID:000000009945222



- 1. Hazard switch
- 2. Cluster lid C
- A. Pawl

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000009945223

REMOVAL

1. Remove the cluster lid C. Refer to [IP-13, "Exploded View"](#).
2. While pressing pawls, push the hazard switch. And remove it.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

REAR COMBINATION LAMP

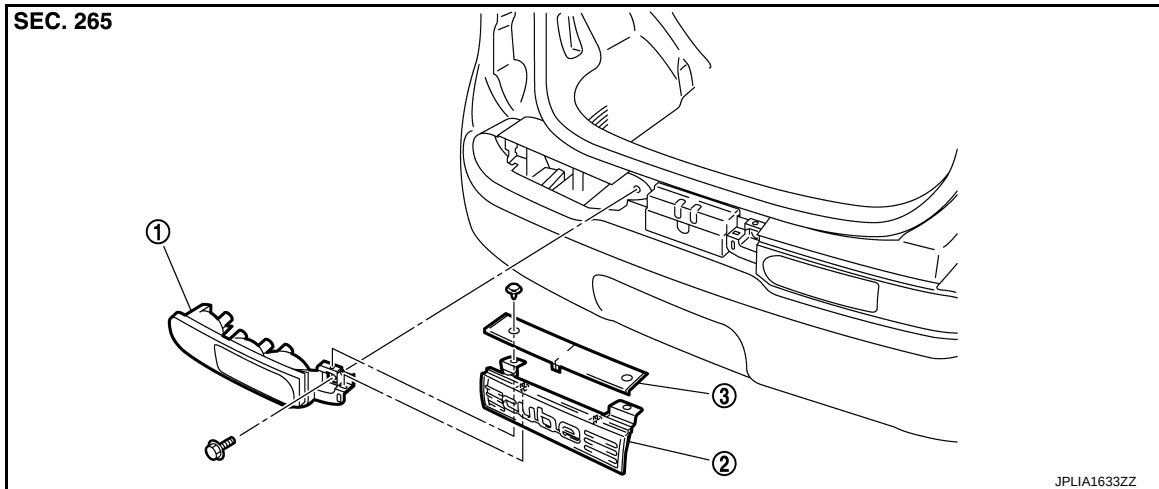
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

REAR COMBINATION LAMP

Exploded View

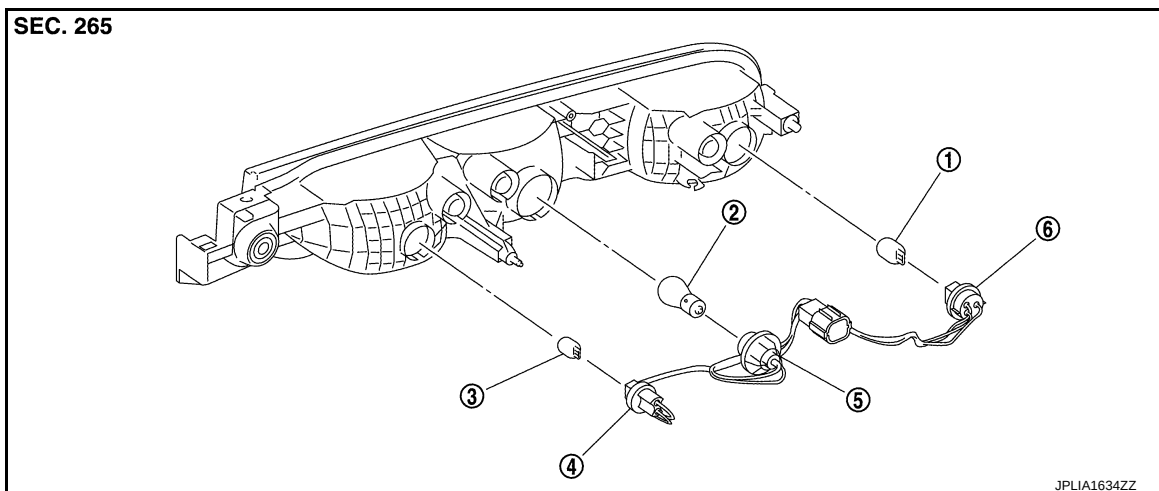
INFOID:000000009945224

REMOVAL



1. Rear combination lamp
2. Back door finisher
3. Back door finisher cover

DISASSEMBLY



1. Stop/tail lamp bulb
2. Rear turn signal lamp bulb
3. Reverse lamp bulb
4. Reverse lamp bulb socket
5. Rear turn signal lamp bulb socket
6. Stop/tail lamp bulb socket

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000009945225

CAUTION:

- Disconnect the battery negative terminal or the fuse.
- Wrap the tip of remover tool with a cloth to protect the body from damage.

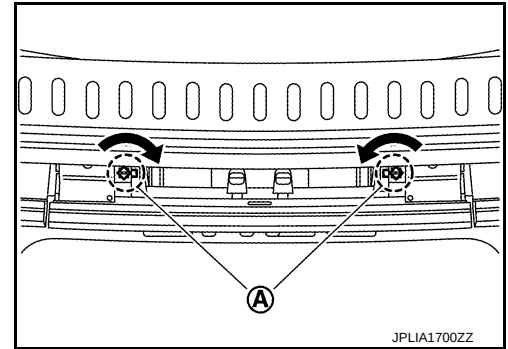
REMOVAL

1. Remove rear back door finisher cover.

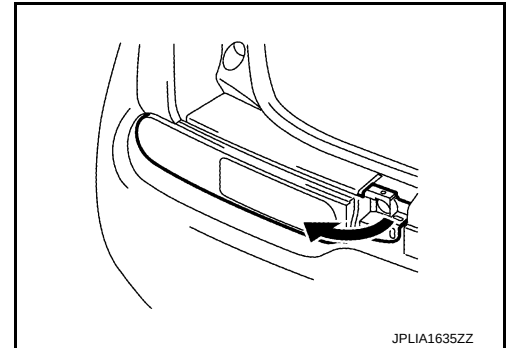
REAR COMBINATION LAMP

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

2. Disengage backdoor finisher mounting fastener (A) to remove the back door finisher.



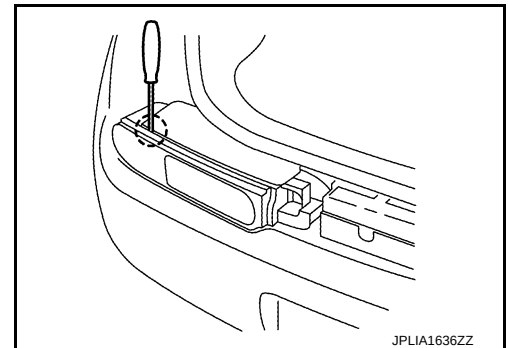
3. Remove rear combination lamp mounting bolts.
4. Slightly turn the rear combination lamp to leave a clearance.



5. Insert an appropriate tool into the clearance between the rear combination lamp and the rear bumper side bracket.

CAUTION:

Since the rear combination lamp has another clip at the lower center, be careful when removing the outer clip.



6. Pull rear combination lamp rearward to remove.
7. Disconnect rear combination lamp connector.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

NOTE:

The back door finisher mounting fastener remains on the rear combination lamp side after removing the back door finisher. Therefore, be sure to install the mounting fastener on the back door finisher side.

Replacement

INFOID:000000009945226

CAUTION:

- Disconnect the battery negative terminal or the fuse.
- Never touch the glass of bulb directly by hand. Keep grease and other oily matters away from it.
- Never touch bulb by hand while it is lit or right after being turned off.
- Never leave bulb out of lamp reflector for a long time because dust, moisture smoke, etc. may affect the performance of lamp. When replacing bulb, be sure to replace it with new one.

STOP/TAIL LAMP BULB

1. Remove rear combination lamp assembly.
2. Rotate the stop/tail lamp bulb socket counterclockwise, and unlock it.
3. Remove bulb from the bulb socket.

REAR COMBINATION LAMP

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

REAR TURN SIGNAL LAMP BULB

- 1. Remove rear combination lamp assembly.
- 2. Rotate the rear turn signal lamp bulb socket counterclockwise, and unlock it.
- 3. Remove bulb from the bulb socket.

BACK-UP LAMP BULB

- 1. Remove rear combination lamp assembly.
- 2. Rotate the back-up lamp bulb socket counterclockwise, and unlock it.
- 3. Remove bulb from the bulb socket.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

EXL

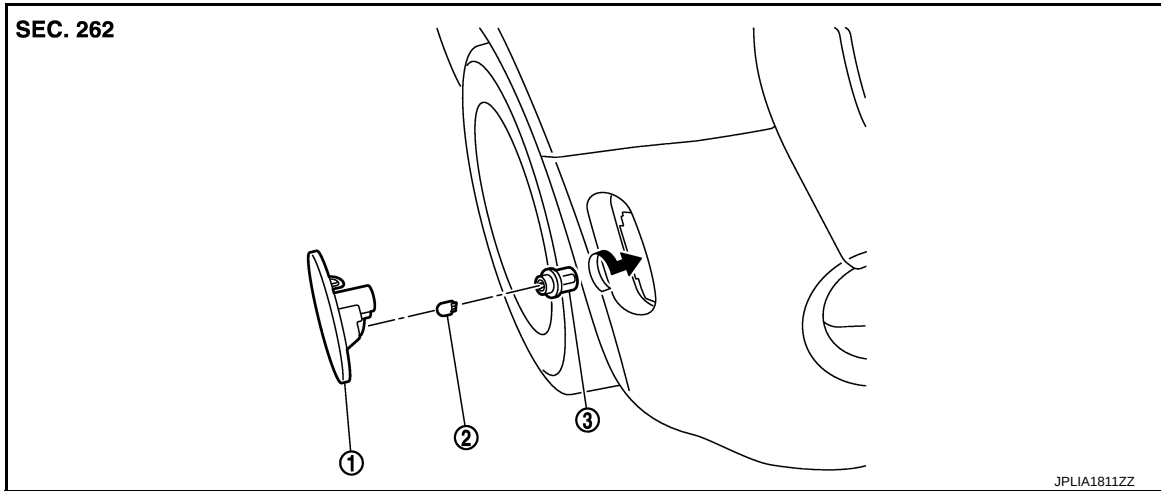
REAR SIDE MARKER LAMP

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

REAR SIDE MARKER LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000009945227



1. Rear side marker lamp housing
2. Rear side marker lamp
3. Rear side marker lamp socket

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000009945228

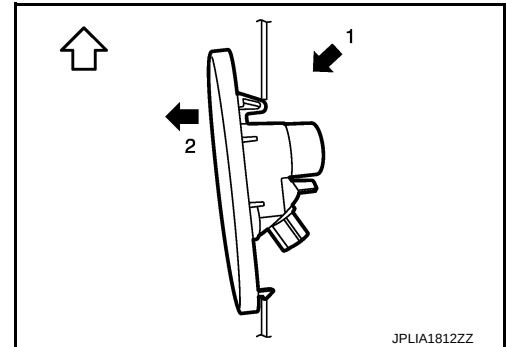
REMOVAL

CAUTION:

Disconnect the battery negative terminal or remove the fuse.

1. Remove rear bumper closing. Refer to [EXT-14, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Disconnect rear side marker lamp connector.
3. Remove rear side marker lamp in numerical order shown in the figure.

← :Vehicle front



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

Replacement

INFOID:000000009945229

CAUTION:

- **Disconnect battery negative terminal or remove the fuse.**
- **Never touch the glass of bulb directly by hand. Keep grease and other oily matters away from it.**
- **Never touch bulb by hand while it is lit or right after being turned off.**
- **Never leave bulb out of lamp reflector for a long time because dust, moisture smoke, etc. may affect the performance of lamp. When replacing bulb, be sure to replace it with new one.**

REAR SIDE MARKER LAMP BULB

1. Remove the rear side marker lamp.
2. Rotate the bulb socket counterclockwise and unlock it.
3. Remove the bulb from the bulb socket.

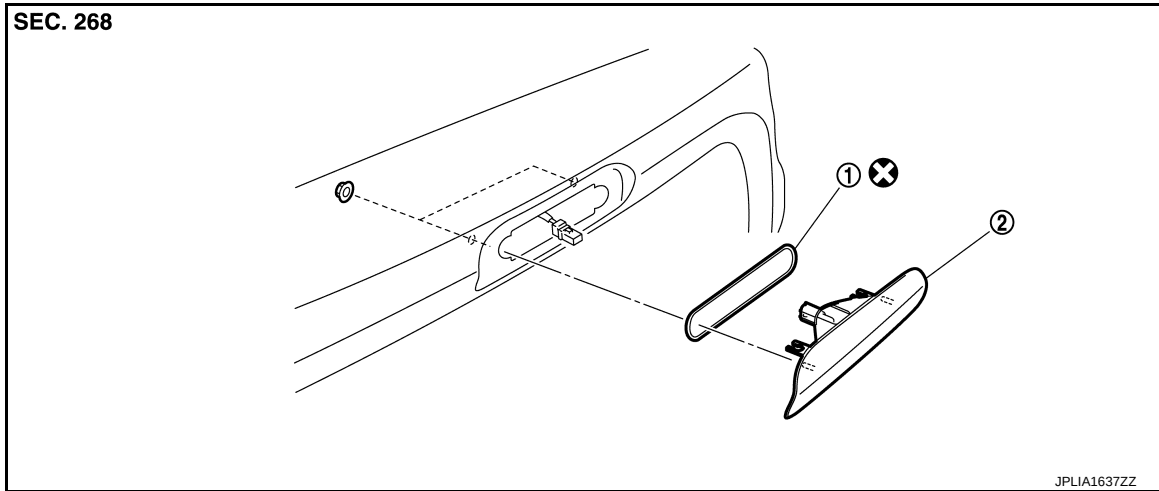
HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:0000000009945230



1. Seal packing
2. High-mounted stop lamp

Refer to [GI-4, "Components"](#) for symbols in the figure.

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000009945231

CAUTION:

Disconnect battery negative terminal or remove the fuse.

REMOVAL

1. Remove the back door finisher upper. Refer to [INT-27, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Remove the mounting nuts.
3. Disconnect the high-mounted stop lamp connector.
4. Pull the high-mounted stop lamp toward rear of the vehicle.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

Seal packing cannot be reused.

Replacement

INFOID:0000000009945232

CAUTION:

- Disconnect the battery negative terminal or the fuse.
- Never touch the glass of bulb directly by hand. Keep grease and other oily matters away from it.
- Never touch bulb by hand while it is lit or right after being turned off.
- Never leave bulb out of lamp reflector for a long time because dust, moisture smoke, etc. may affect the performance of lamp. When replacing bulb, be sure to replace it with new one.

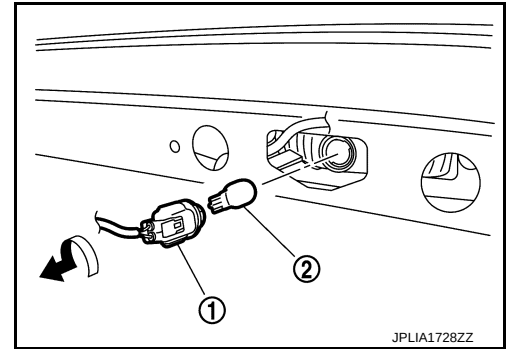
HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP BULB

1. Remove the back door finisher upper. Refer to [INT-27, "Exploded View"](#).

HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

2. Rotate the bulb socket(1) counterclockwise, and unlock it.
3. Remove the bulb from the bulb(2) socket.



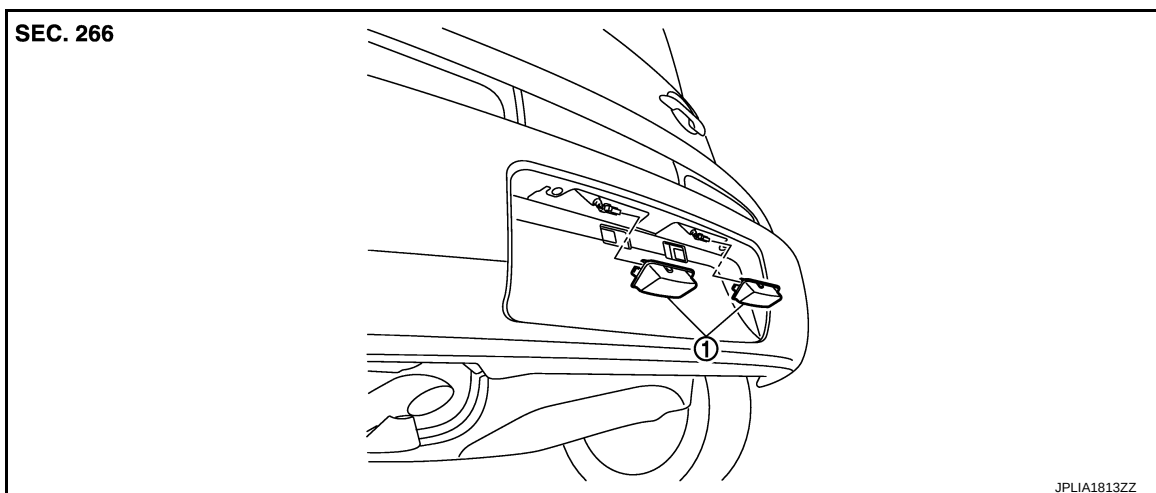
LICENSE PLATE LAMP

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

LICENSE PLATE LAMP

Exploded View

INFOID:000000009945233



1. License plate lamp

Removal and Installation

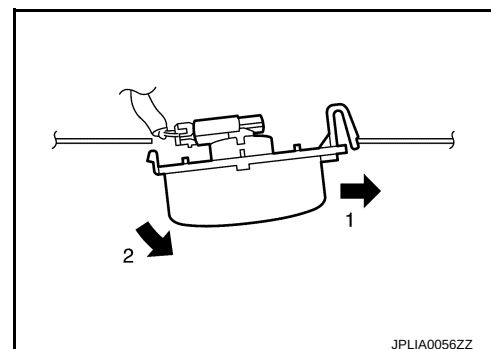
INFOID:000000009945234

CAUTION:

Disconnect the battery negative terminal or remove the fuse.

REMOVAL

1. Remove the license plate lamp in numerical order.
2. Disconnect the license plate lamp connector.
3. Remove the license plate lamp.



INSTALLATION

1. Connect the license plate lamp connector.
2. Fix the pawl side. And then push the resin clip side.

Replacement

INFOID:000000009945235

CAUTION:

- **Disconnect the battery negative terminal or remove the fuse.**
- **Never touch the glass of bulb directly by hand. Keep grease and other oily matters away from it.**
- **Never touch bulb by hand while it is lit or right after being turned off.**
- **Never leave bulb out of lamp reflector for a long time because dust, moisture smoke, etc. may affect the performance of lamp. When replacing bulb, be sure to replace it with new one.**

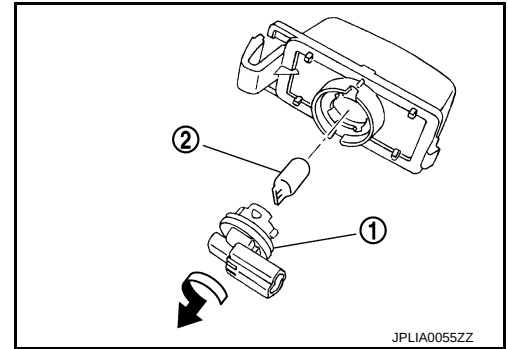
LICENSE PLATE LAMP BULB

1. Remove the license plate lamp.

LICENSE PLATE LAMP

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

2. Turn the bulb socket (1) counterclockwise and unlock it.
3. Remove the bulb (2) from the socket.



SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

< SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

Bulb Specifications

INFOID:0000000009945236

Item		Type	Wattage (W)
Front combination lamp	Headlamp (HI/LO)	H4	60/55
	Front turn signal lamp	PY21W (Amber)	21
	Parking(front side marker) lamp	W5W	5
Front fog lamp		H8	35
Side turn signal lamp		WY5W (Amber)	5
Rear combination lamp	Stop lamp/Tail lamp	W21/5W	21/5
	Rear turn signal lamp	PY21W	16
	Back-up lamp	W16W	21
License plate lamp		W5W	5
High-mounted stop lamp		W16W	—
Rear side marker lamp		W5W	5

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

EXL